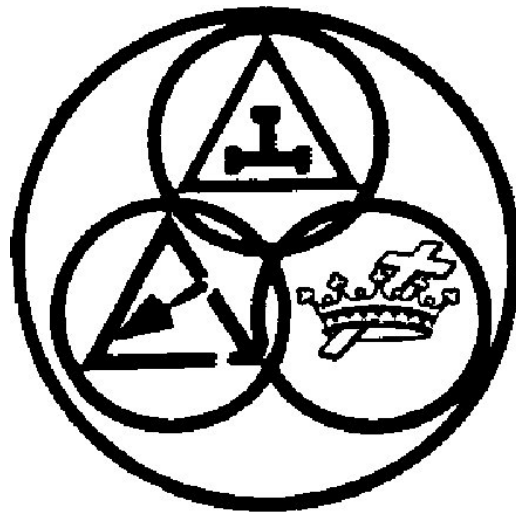


**THE YORK RITE
OF
FREEMASONRY
OF
KANSAS**



2005

GRAND CHAPTER, ROYAL ARCH MASONS

GRAND COUNCIL, CRYPTIC MASONS

GRAND COMMANDERY, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

DIVINE SERVICE
AWARDS PRESENTATIONS

GRAND YORK RITE SESSION
KANSAS

Wichita, Kansas
April 6 - April 9, 2005

**KANSAS GRAND YORK RITE SESSION
2005**

DIVINE SERVICE

**Wednesday, April 6, 2005
Best Western Airport Inn, Wichita, Kansas**

Prelude music was provided by the Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC.

At the appointed time to the sounds of “Onward, Christian Soldiers,” Most Excellent Richard A. Wortman, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas; Most Illustrious E. Eugene Curl, Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Kansas; and Sir Knight Richard J. Friendly, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, followed by the Moderator Companion and Sir Knight William B. Manning and Grand Commandery Officers, entered the room. The Moderator welcomed all Companions, Sir Knights and guests.

Sympathy was expressed for the loss of our members as well as those from Sister Jurisdictions. Everyone stood for the singing of “Blest Be the Tie,” and the invocation by E. Grand Prelate Sir Knight Arris M. Johnson, PGM.

The Ladies of the Social Order of the Beauceant were called upon to collect a free-will offering to be divided between the charities of the Grand Chapter, Grand Council and Grand Commandery. A prayer of thanksgiving was offered by Companion/Sir Knight Manning.

Companion and Sir Knight John L. Heckert was called upon to remember the departed. He entitled his comments “Trying Times.” He stated that “trying times” are the wrong times to “quit trying” and encouraged each to call upon the Lord for help when “trying times” come. He stated that the Kansas York Rite had trying times this past year; we lost well over 116 members. In John 11:25-26, it reads: “I am the resurrection and life. If anyone believes in Me, even though he dies, he will live and whoever lives and believes in Me will never die.” We may feel terribly alone and cut off from everybody and may feel that no one can understand what we are going through in our sorrow. Yet, as we are united with Christ, so we are in Him with the person we love. God’s love is our refuge and strength. Members of the audience were asked to share thoughts on any loved ones lost this past year. Companion and Sir Knight Heckert concluded with the following prayer:

Lord Jesus Christ, by your death you took away the sting of death: Grant to all who are bereaved the spirit of faith and courage, that they may have strength to meet the days to come with steadfastness and patience, not sorrowing as those without hope, but in thankful remembrance of your great goodness, and in the joyful expectation of eternal life with those they love. And this we ask in your name, Jesus Christ, our Savior. Amen.

The Moderator, Companion and Sir Knight Manning, conducted the passing of the lights to the incoming presiding officers. Candles representing the four distinctive bodies of York Rite Masonry were on the center table: Blue representing the symbolic lodge, Red representing the Royal Arch Chapter, Purple representing the Council and Black representing the Commandery. The Blue candle in the center, representing the center and foundation of all Masonry, was lit. The Grand High Priest, M.E. Richard A. Wortman, lighted the Red

candle from the Blue, after which he lit the Red candle of the incoming Grand High Priest Lawrence E. Bodine. The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, E. Eugene Curl, lighted his Purple candle from the Blue, and then lit the Purple candle of the incoming Grand Master Jimmie M. Jackson. Finally, Sir Knight Richard J. Friendly, Grand Commander, lighted the Black candle from the Blue and then lit the Black candle held by Sir Knight Phillip W. Keffer, incoming Grand Commander. Each present and incoming Grand Officer made appropriate remarks. They received a hand of appreciation for their respective work and effort in support of their respective Bodies.

The scripture readings by Rev. Conrad F. Johnson, PGM, were taken from 1 Peter 1:3-5; 1 Corinthians 15:51-52; Romans 8:11; and Romans 8:14. The message for the evening was by Companion/Sir Knight Arris M. Johnson, PGM and Grand Prelate of the Grand Commandery. He spoke on the enemies of Christians and this country. He stated there is no tolerance for the Christian and his religion. Any tolerance permitted is to other religions and anti-Christ doctrines, and against the Christian and his beliefs. He gave many printed, documented statistics concerning the intolerance for the Christian and his religion. He stated that at this time we all need to stand up in support of our beliefs. If we don't, our freedom of practicing our religion is going to be eroded more and more until we are left unable to practice our love of God.

The service concluded with the singing of *How Gentle God's Command* and benediction by Companion and Sir Knight John L. Heckert.

GRAND YORK RITE AWARDS BANQUET
April 8, 2005

Master of Ceremonies for the evening was David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM and REPGC. He extended a warm welcome to everyone. Following the welcome, he proceeded to introduce the Grand Chapter Officers, Grand Council Officers and the Grand Commandery Officers. As each was introduced, he proceeded into the banquet room escorted by his lady or friend. After each Grand Officer had been introduced and taken his seat, he introduced the Grand Master of Masons, M.W. Lawrence Mersberg, and his lady Linda.

Companion John Heckert gave an ode to the flag, then everyone repeated the Pledge of Allegiance. Companion Arris Johnson gave the Invocation. Those in attendance enjoyed a bountiful buffet which had been prepared.

Master of Ceremonies introduced the Lower Head Table. RE Emory J. (Smokey) Ferguson, General Grand Scribe of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons Intl and his lady Bobbie. Smokey is representing J. Benny Allen, MEGGHP. Smokey was also present for the KYCH Breakfast and he is the Deputy General Grand Master of Convent General Knights of the York Cross of Honor. He was given a hand of welcome and congratulations. Others introduced were: RP Melburn C. (Bud) Barnes, GGTreasurer of General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons Intl and his lady Mary Ann. Bud is here representing MP Perry B. Anderson, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons Intl; S.K. Clifford L. Duncan, RE Department Commander of the South Central Department, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States of America and his lady Nelcean. Sir Knight Clifford is representing Sir Knight Kenneth B. Fischer, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. The Upper Head Table was introduced: M.E. Richard A. Wortman, Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and his lady June; M.I. E. Eugene Curl, Grand Illustrious Master of Cryptic Masons of Kansas and his lady Karen; Mrs. Linda Mersberg, First Lady of Masons of Kansas; Sir Knight Richard J. Friendly, R.E. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. The Master of Ceremonies introduced his lady, Glenna, who was seated in the banquet room. Other visitors from out-of-state attending the banquet were introduced: Larry A. Reynolds, Sr., M.I. Grand Master, California, and his lady Barbara; Charles M. Baum, Grand Captain of the Host of the Grand Chapter of Colorado, and his lady Mary Ann; James D. Parker, M.E. Grand High Priest of Louisiana, also PMIGM of Louisiana and Grand Representative of Kansas from Louisiana, and his lady Judy; Gerald R. Thorndyke, Grand Captain of the Guard, Grand Council of Colorado, representing the M.I. Grand Master of Colorado, Marion L. Hall; Gordon L. Gibson, Grand Representative of Kansas, New York, his lady Pat Seagle; Edmund D. Harrison, Deputy General Grand High Priest for Latin America, who was allowed to make remarks to the assembly.

Departing from protocol, the Master of Ceremonies introduced the Grand Master of Masons in Kansas, M.: W.: Lawrence J. (Larry) Mersberg, Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. He was given a warm welcome and the public grand honors. The Grand Master remarked that it was his choice to be introduced prior to the Awards being presented. He thanked the York Rite for all the hospitality and the great meal.

He asked all the Past Grand Masters to rise and be recognized. They received a warm hand and the public grand honors. He introduced friends from New York who received a warm hand. The Grand Master left all present with some thought provoking comments. He closed his remarks by introducing the Grand Lodge Officers present.

Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas

The Master of Ceremonies called on the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, ME Richard A. Wortman, for remarks and for presentation of Grand Chapter awards.

Most Excellent Wortman told a true story about his father. The one thing my father wanted was that I would become a Mason. He's very glad of becoming a Mason. ME Wortman stated he is glad he became a Mason and he's had a great time this year as Grand High Priest. He thanked all of his officers that were present, for their service; I appreciate it.

Bronze Medal Award: He called on RE Emory (Smokey) Ferguson to assist him with the presentation from General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International. Most Excellent Wortman said it was his privilege to select Companion W. Lee Cain, from Independence, for this award. Companion Cain and his lady were asked to come to the podium where the plaque and pin were presented. Mrs. Cain pinned her husband. They were given a warm hand of congratulations.

Companion Cain thanked everyone for the great honor and humbly accepted it. He said that he had been a member of the fraternity for 51 years. He said that he didn't feel Masonry owed him anything but that he owed a world of wealth to Masonry. He stated that he was very grateful to his lady, because she truly is a Masonic widow. She tolerates him being gone three or four nights a week involved in Masonry and they've been together for a very long time. Companion Cain was given another warm hand of applause for his remarks.

Right Excellent Ferguson congratulated Companion Cain in behalf of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International. He asked that all other Companions having the Bronze Medal Award stand and be recognized. He commended all the Bronze Medal recipients and thanked all of them for everything they do for freemasonry. This group received a warm hand of applause.

General Grand Chapter Representative: **Right Excellent Emory Ferguson** remarked that it was a great pleasure to be back in Kansas. He has been looking forward to coming back for some time. He and his wife happily were able to make the trip this year. The main reason he wanted to come back was that he started his General Grand Chapter journey in Wichita at the Triennial. He was appointed Grand Master of the 2nd Veil and Deputy for the South East at that Session. He thanked everyone for allowing him to serve in the General Grand line. He addressed the Grand Master and remarked that Masonry is growing in Alabama. He again expressed his appreciation for all the courtesies shown Bobbie and him since he had been here. He then brought greetings from Most Excellent Companion Benny J. Allen. He said that he was kind of glad that ME Allen's schedule kept him from attending so that he, himself, had the privilege of attending and representing the General Grand Chapter.

Past Grand High Priest Jewel: Right Excellent Ferguson said that it was his privilege to present to Most Excellent Wortman the plaque and pin given by General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International, to the outgoing Grand High Priest. He asked the Grand High Priest's lady, June, to come forward and assist in pinning her husband with his Past Grand High Priest's pin. Right Excellent Ferguson congratulated M.E. Wortman on the fine manner he conducted his Grand Convocation and on attaining this high honor.

Most Excellent Lawrence E. Bodine commented that the Junior Past Grand High Priest was improperly dressed and presented him with his Past Grand High Priest jewel.

Royal Arch Research Assistance: Drawings were conducted for the charity raffle: The quilt was the first prize, the blue and white afghan was the second prize and the green and white broomstick lace afghan was the third prize. The amount contributed to R.A.R.A. was \$185.00. The ME Grand High Priest thanked everyone who participated.

R.A.R.A Certificates: The Grand High Priest presented a Silver Certificate from RARA to Concordia Chapter No. 45. He asked a representative from Concordia to come forward to receive the certificate. He also presented a Gold Certificate to Ottawa Chapter No. 18. A representative of Ottawa Chapter was asked to come forward to receive the certificate. A Gold Certificate was presented to Parsons Chapter No. 39 for its contribution to RARA, making this the 12th year it had reached this plateau. Someone was asked to come forward to receive the certificate and deliver it to Parsons Chapter.

Grand Council of Cryptic Masons

The Master of Ceremonies introduced Most Illustrious E. Eugene Curl, Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Kansas, for his remarks and presentation of Grand Council awards.

Youth Leadership Award: Most Illustrious Curl stated there is only one of these given each year to a person who excels in working with our Masonic youth. The award this year goes to Kristie Mullinex. M.I. John Dougan was asked to escort Kristie to the podium. She was introduced by the MI Grand Master who stated that she has a normal, active home life; she has a couple of jobs, and she is the Mother Advisor of the Rainbow Girls in Lawrence. She also is deeply involved with and had a big part in constituting the Bethel of Job's Daughters in Baldwin City a few weeks ago. This was the first Bethel constituted in the state of Kansas in some time. In Rainbow, she has increased the members in Lawrence; they have a full corps of officers and they are working hard. And if that isn't enough for her to do, she is also a member of Evangeline Chapter, Easter Star, in Baldwin. She held the station of Esther last year; she is now Associate Conductress.

Right Puissant Melburn C. (Bud) Barnes was asked to make the presentation of the Youth Leadership Award from General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International. He stated he knew Kristie deserved it or she wouldn't have been recommended. The award comes with a nice medal on a ribbon to be worn so that others can see. He asked her to keep working as she was needed, badly. A warm hand of congratulations was given.

The recipient remarked that a couple of years ago her assembly was about ready to fold, they had four girls. Now we have a full corps of officers. In May they will have two more joining, so they will have a membership of 20. She doesn't consider herself a leader; she is the advisor and the girls are the leaders, the girls do it all. They have gotten out and rebuilt the assembly. She encouraged everyone to go to Rainbow and Job's Daughters meetings and show the girls that you care. She invited everyone going to be in Wichita for the Masonic Weekend to come to the Annual Rainbow Grand Assembly. She was given another round of applause.

Distinguished Service Award: R.P. Companion Barnes stated that again there is only one award given each year in each jurisdiction. The Most Illustrious Grand Master said he wasn't surprised to see this nomination, and in fact was happy to see it. The recipient this year is Phillip W. Keffer. A round of applause followed the naming of the recipient. Grand Master Curl stated that Companion Phil had to go rest as he is recuperating from an operation and the session is just wearing him out. Companion Phil is a

50-year member in the York Rite, Blue Lodge, etc., and quite active. The M.I. Grand Master had a list of over 25 organizations of which Companion Phil belongs and has basically been head of each of them at one time or another. He does a lot of work, continuous work, and he's done a lot of heavy work in Masonry because there are three lodges on the list and he was the secretary all three blue lodges at the same time to keep them going. He knows what heavy work is. The Grand Master said it was really an honor for him to honor Phil with this award.

Right Puissant Companion Barnes stated that the award is a beautiful medal, with Phil's name engraved on the back and the year of service. There is also a lapel pin that goes with the award. Mrs. June Keffer accepted the award for Phil and thanked everyone for this honor to her husband. She received a very warm hand of applause.

Lady of the Council Award: Right Puissant Companion Barnes asked Companion Tom Owen to bring his lady Betty to the Podium. He read the award, Certificate No. 39, presented by General Grand Council, Cryptic Masons, International, presented to Betty J. Owen, "for outstanding contributions to and support of the Cryptic Rite of Freemasonry and to the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International. She will hereafter and forever be recognized as a Lady of the Council." The certificate was signed by Perry B. Anderson, Most Puissant General Grand Master and attested by Ronald E. Fullerlove, General Grand Recorder, and dated the 8th day of April, 2005. Accompanying the certificate was a beautiful pin which he gave to Betty, stating she was the first in Kansas to receive it. Betty remarked that the pin was beautiful and thanked everyone very much.

Most Puissant Companion Orville Wesseler was asked to bring his lady Dorothy Mae to the podium. Right Puissant Companion Barnes told Dorothy Mae that the certificate read the same as the first one except that the name was different. He presented the certificate to Dorothy Mae and said her husband should buy her a nice frame for it and hang it in the kitchen. She received a warm hand of congratulations. Most Puissant Companion Orville addressed the assembly telling about his trip to the highest honor in General Grand Council and how Dorothy Mae had supported him through the years. He thanked Dorothy Mae for all her support and stated he couldn't have done it without her.

Most Puissant Companion Orville Wesseler assisted with the Lady of the Council Award to Lady Mary Ann Barnes. The Master of Ceremonies escort her to the podium. She was also presented a certificate as Lady of the Council from General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International, and the lovely pin which accompanied it. He thanked Mary Ann for allowing her husband Bud to work with him in the General Grand Council line. Mary Ann thanked everyone for the award. She received a warm hand of congratulations.

Most Illustrious Past Grand Master: Most Illustrious Grand Master Gene Curl was addressed by Right Puissant Companion Bud Barnes, who read the Grand Master's Certificate from General Grand Council. Grand Master Gene received a plaque, a lapel pin and his card showing he was a permanent member of General Grand Council.

Right Puissant Companion Bud thanked the Grand Master and the Grand Council of Kansas for all the courtesies extended to him and his lady Mary Ann. He has been looking forward to this visit as he has never been able to represent the Most Puissant General Grand Master in his own state of Kansas.

Past Grand Master's Jewel: Deputy Grand Master Jimmie M. Jackson addressed the Grand Master and told him he needed to be properly dressed. Right Illustrious Companion Jackson, assisted by the Grand Master's lady Karen, presented the Grand Master with his Past Grand Master's jewel. Grand Master Gene thanked the assembly for the jewel, saying that he hoped he had done a job worthy of the honor and if he had, he was satisfied. He stated that he couldn't have done it without a lot of people out there; he thanked them all.

Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation: The Grand Master's lady was ready for the drawing of the quilt raffle for charity. She thanked everyone for buying tickets. They raised over \$500.00 for the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation. Right Excellent "Smokey" Ferguson drew the winning name.

Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas

The Master of Ceremonies introduced Sir Knight Richard Friendly, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. The Grand Commander stated that there was a change in the schedule of events and that there would be an open inspection and review and receive dignitaries as well, tomorrow morning. He also announced the joint reception for the three incoming heads of the bodies in Junction City on Saturday, April 23. Forms for reservations are on the center table in the back.

Special Recognition Plaque: The Grand Commander requested Sir Knight Eldon Leitzel to escort Lady Paula Tomlinson to the podium. The Grand Commander told how Paula started the mile of pennies in 1992. She has averaged about \$500 a year in collections of pennies for the Holy Land Pilgrimage which sums up to about \$6,500 that she has contributed herself. She corrected him by saying, it was everyone who contributed, not just her. Sir Knight Friendly presented Paula with a Special Recognition Plaque from the Grand Commandery of Kansas which stated that "she saw a need and went the extra mile for the Holy Land Pilgrimage." It was dated 2005. Paula received a very warm hand of congratulations. She thanked everyone and said that everyone was her "special angel" this year in helping her get through all her problems. She especially thanked everyone who took charge of the pennies this year as the doctors insisted she not handle the pennies due to all the germs that would be on them. She again thanked everyone for the pennies and for the plaque and all the courtesies.

The Grand Commander stated that the information he had been given was that we had turned in \$170 in pennies this session. Paula said that she had more at home. The silent auction brought in \$299 which will be split between the Holy Land Pilgrimage and the Knight Templar Eye Foundation. And the clock brought in \$153 which will be split.

Winners in the silent auction were announced. The winners who were highest bidders on the items were told to pay either Betty or Tom Owen and pick up the items when paid for.

Knight Templar Cross of Honor: At this time, Sir Knight Clifford Duncan was asked to join the Grand Commander at the podium. The Grand Senior Warden, Sir Knight Mack Griffiths, was asked to look around and find a Sir Knight. A hand of applause accompanied Sir Knight Marvin A. Armstrong as he was escorted to the podium. Sir Knight Duncan said it was a great privilege to be able to present an award to a Companion, Brother and Sir Knight deserving the honor and it was certainly his privilege this evening to present this plaque from the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America to SK

Marvin A. Armstrong for his exceptional and meritorious service rendered to the Order of Knights Templar far and beyond the call of duty and beyond the service usually expected of an officer or member. The plaque was signed by Most Eminent Grand Master Kenneth Bernard Fischer and attested to by Charles R. Neumann, Grand Recorder. Sir Knight Duncan addressed Sir Knight Marvin and said it was certainly his pleasure to present this award to him. The award also includes a jewel with his name inscribed and a lapel pin. Sir Knight Marvin remarked that for once he was speechless. He thanked everyone for this honor and said it was only because of the good help and support of his Commandery and the members of Pittsburg. Sir Knight Duncan asked recipients holding this award to stand. They were given a warm hand of applause.

Past Grand Commander Plaque: Sir Knight Duncan said that he had the plaque to be given to Sir Knight Friendly making him a permanent member of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. He said that this is certainly positive thinking as the Grand Commander still had to preside over the Grand Conclave tomorrow. He presented the award signed by Most Eminent Grand Master Kenneth Bernard Fischer and dated the 9th day of April 2005 to Sir Knight Friendly.

Sir Knight Duncan before giving up the podium thanked all the Companions and Sir Knights for everything that has been accomplished over the years for all the philanthropies, every one that we have in the Chapter, Council and Commandery, the youth groups, and everything else. You continually work to provide funds for all the philanthropies and on behalf of the Grand Encampment and Sir Knight Kenneth Bernard Fischer, I thank you very much. The Grand Commander thanked him for his comments.

Sir Knight Friendly conducted the drawing for the Seth Thomas mantel clock. The winner was Jane Kelley.

Conclusion

The Master of Ceremonies again assumed the podium and asked for announcements. The Grand Master invited everyone to his reception on May 14, in Edna, Kansas, in his home lodge and the banquet will be in Coffeyville, Kansas, at the Coffeyville Shrine Barn. Everyone is welcome.

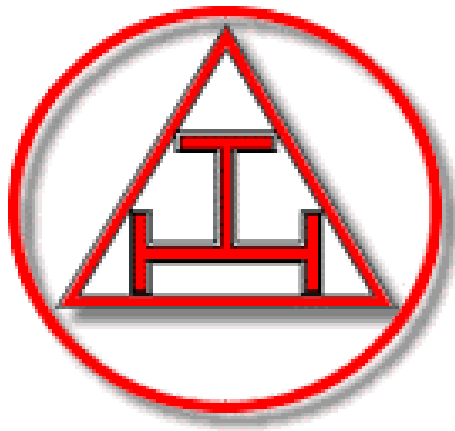
The Grand Commander introduced Sir Knight Stanley Gardner, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the State of Colorado. He was not included in the previous introductions and was welcomed at this time. He was given a hand of welcome.

This concluded the Grand York Rite Awards Banquet. The assembly was dismissed in prayer by Companion Conrad F. Johnson.

M.: E.: GRAND CHAPTER

OF

1866



2005

ROYAL ARCH MASONS

OF

KANSAS

**Wichita, Kansas
April 7, 2005**

2005

PROCEEDINGS

of the

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND CHAPTER

of

ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS

Organized February 26, 1866

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

April 7, 2005

A.I. 2535

**M.: E.: RICHARD A. WORTMAN, GRAND HIGH PRIEST
M.: E.: THOMAS J. OWEN, GRAND SECRETARY**

**320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217**

**GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS
2005 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Addresses of Lodge Halls	76
Bronze Medal Award	Section 1, p. 4 & 63
Biographical Sketch	
Richard A. Wortman.....	2
Lawrence E. Bodine	70
Chapter Deaths	60
Committee Reports	
Bronze Medal	
Chartered Chapters & Chapters UD	49
Credentials	8 & 59
Finance and Property	45
Fraternal Relations and Correspondence	
Jurisprudence	54
Membership	
Necrology	60
Publicity	
Ritualistic	48
Reports of Grand Officers	53
Royal Arch Observance	48
Royal Arch Research Assistance & Education	
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	53
York Rite Unity Committee	61
Directory of Chapters	86
Directory of Grand Secretaries & Representatives	77
Discussion of Leavenworth Charter.....	51
District Deputy Grand High Priests	97
Financial Statement 2005 Annual Convocation	64
Grand Chapter Committees (2004-2005)	6
Grand Chapter Committees (2005-2006)	95
Grand Officers (2004-2005)	4
Grand Officers (2005-2006)	93
Grand Chapter Opening	
Formal Opening	8
Public Opening	7
Grand High Priest's Address	8
Grand Secretary's Report	20
Grand Treasurer's Report	15

Installation	67
Joint Awards Presentation	Section 1, p. 7
Motion to Accept Reports	54
Order of High Priesthood Minutes	64
PGHP, Living	73
PGHP, Deceased	74
Roll Call DDGHP	17
Roll Call Grand Representatives	10
Tellers' Report	52
Time and Place of Next Meeting	Index, ii
Triennial Resolution.....	59

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 141ST Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas will be held in Salina, Kansas, March 30 through April 1, 2006, in conjunction with the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.



**RICHARD A. WORTMAN
MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2004-2005**

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
RICHARD ALLEN WORTMAN
GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2004-2005

Richard Allen Wortman was born October 11, 1934 on a farm between Medicine Lodge and Sharon, Kansas, the oldest of three children of Jesse M. and Thelma (Fussell) Wortman.

He attended rural schools thru the 8th grade, graduated in 1952 from Medicine Lodge High School. He attended U. S. Trade School for two years in Kansas City, Missouri to be a truck and diesel mechanic, working at a trucking company after classes as a grease monkey and gas boy. He then attended Pittsburg Kansas College to learn electric motor repair and rebuilding.

After returning home in 1955, he helped his dad on the farm, then started work in the oil fields as a tank truck driver hauling water to rigs and oil to complete wells. While working as a tank truck driver for June's father, he then married the boss's daughter, moved back to the farm and farmed for another 10 years before getting back in the oil field work driving again. Finally working as an oil well pumper for several companies and retiring from Marathon Oil Company and Woolsey Petroleum at age 63.

Richard and June are the parents of two boys, Tom in Raton, New Mexico and Rich in Liberal, Kansas. They have six Grand Kids and eight Great Grand Kids.

Richard started his Masonic career in Delta Lodge #77 in Medicine Lodge on September 20, 1956 and was raised as a Master Mason on March 5, 1957. He was Master in 1968, 1984 and 1998 and was in the Master's chair in 1975 for the 1st degree on both of his sons. He was District Deputy Grand Master of District #47 in 1988, Area Deputy Grand Master of District 10 in 1989 and Area Deputy Grand Master of District 8 in 1991. He was Grand Flag Bearer for M.:W.: Morris Fisher in 1995.

Somewhere in this fracas, he was a Charter Member of the Medicine Lodge Jaycees and president when they Chartered the Kiowa Jaycees.

M.:E.: Boyce W. Dougherty appointed Richard to the Grand Chapter line as Royal Arch Captain. Richard's other Masonic affiliations are:

Royal Arch September 12, 1964 in Cyprus Chapter #63, Medicine Lodge, taking his work at a 75th Reunion Class at Junction City. High Priest in 1997 and 1998.

Council #12, Wichita, 1988, presently Deputy Master.

Commandery #34 KT, 1988, Kingman. Commander in 1997, 1999, 2000 and 2001.

Presently Secretary-Recorder of both Kingman York Rite Bodies.

Life Sponsor of Knights Templar Eye Foundation.

York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Newton.

Red Cross of Constantine, Wichita.

The Philalethes Society.

The Knight Masons.

Allied Masonic Degrees.

The Kansas Association of Past Commanders of Knight Templar

The Order of High Priesthood.

The Royal Order of Scotland.
The Scottish Rite, Valley of Wichita, KCCH.
Ambassador to Delta Lodge #77 by the Wichita Scottish Rite.
Median Shrine, Wichita.
Barber County Shrine and Firewagons, Secretary/Treasurer.
Lorraine Chapter of the Eastern Star, Past Patron 4 times.
Sword of Bunker Hill

2004-2005 GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS



First row: Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; Lawrence E. Bodine, Grand King; Richard A. Wortman, Grand High Priest; Carveth K. Neer, Grand Scribe; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Secretary.

Second row: George F. Trombley, Assistant Grand Sentinel; James E. Brooks, Grand Sentinel; Neil Hibbert, Grand Master of the 3rd Veil; C. David Williams III, Grand Captain of the Host; Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; Conrad F. Johnson, Grand Chaplain; Keith Scheid, Grand Master of the 1st Veil; T. Michael Fegan, Grand Master of the 2nd Veil.

Third row: Claude L. Carpenter, Grand Principal Sojourner; David F. Snyder, Grand Lecturer; Ernest P. Miller, Grand Royal Arch Captain; Christopher Tomlinson, Assistant Grand Lecturer; William B. Manning, Assistant Grand Lecturer.

**GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2004-2005**

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Richard A. Wortman, Kingman #71 PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190 Phone: 620-886-5894 E-mail: rwortman@cyberlodg.com	June
R.: E.: Grand King	Lawrence E. Bodine, Hays #68 2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472 Phone: 785-628-1276 E-mail: lbodine@ruraltel.net	Dolores "Dee"
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Carveth K. Neer, Pittsburg #58 719 E 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224 Phone: 620-231-1070	Joan
R.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.: E.: Grand Secretary	Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381; FAX: 785-232-2827 E-mail: ksyorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty
R.: E.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	C. David Williams III, Lawrence #4 PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484 Phone: 316-842-5916 E-mail: davidw3@ohmygosh.com	
E.: Grand Principal Sojourner	Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson #34 4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: 620-543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net	Jean
E.: Grand Royal Arch Captain	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901 Phone: 620-624-6651	

E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	E-mail: meks@swko.net Neil J. Hibbert, Liberal #65 PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296 Phone: 620-624-3096	Jody
E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #17 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike@oz-online.net	Debbie
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	Keith Scheid, Burlingame #26 819 Market St., Osage City 66523-1163 Phone: 785-528-3496 E-mail: keithascheid@hotmail.com	Janet
M.: E.: Grand Lecturer	David F. Snyder, Wichita #33 820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542 Phone: 316-683-6953 E-mail: dfsnyder@juno.com	Glenna
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	Christopher Tomlinson, Olathe #10 2633 S 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St, Wichita 67216-2107 Phone: 316-263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
E.: Grand Sentinel	James E. Brooks, Kingman #71 324 N Jefferson, Anthony 67003-2035 Phone: 620-842-5476	Jan
E.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	George F. Trombley, Kingman #71 312 N Franklin, Anthony 67003-2027 Phone: 620-842-5423	Babe
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.com	Eunice

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	M.: E.: Boyce W. Dougherty, PGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	E.: Don E. Robinett, PGM, PGHP, PMIGM, PGC
Installing Grand Secretary	E.: Boris Bulatkin
Installing Grand Chaplain	E.: Arris M. Johnson, PGM
Installing Grand Organist	M.: E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, PGHP

2004-2005 GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

CREDENTIALS

Verden D. Brown * 1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401 316-788-5562

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf * 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder * 820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542 316-683-6953

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Albert O. Arnold, Jr. * 3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617-3629 785-286-1239

RITUALISTIC WORK

Oscar D. Smith * 1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930 913-782-2447

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. * 9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66216-3909 913-648-6572

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Warner Pape, Jr. * 404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434-1502 785-742-2458

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert * 218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067 785-242-3151

2004-2005 GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

YORK RITE UNITY

Lawrence E. Bodine * 2100 250th Ave, Hays 67601-9472 785-628-1276

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Oscar D. Smith * 1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930 913-782-2447

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Ray A. Talbott * 917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235 785-242-3039

PUBLICITY

Paul L. Maxwell * PO Box 162, Fredonia 66736-0162 620-378-2425

BRONZE MEDAL

B. Harold Barnett * RR 1 Box 283, Caney 67333 620-879-5207

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Boris N. Bulatkin (2004) 411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550 316-522-8279

RARA & EDUCATION

J. Leonard Parks * 1110 N Colorado St, Ellsworth 67439-2134 785-472-4028

MEMBERSHIP

M. Wayne Rush * 2202 W 5th Ave, Winfield 67156-6333 620-221-2988

PARAPHERNALIA

**THE ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
OF THE
GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS**

**PUBLIC OPENING
Thursday, April 7, 2005**

Most Excellent Richard A. Wortman, Grand High Priest, assumed the East and called the public opening to order. He welcomed and greeted friends, families and all visitors. Distinguished guests were asked to retire for introductions.

Past Grand High Priests of Kansas

Dee D. Duttweiler 1983; Orville E. Wesseler 1992; Philip H. King 1993; Oscar D. Smith 1994; David F. Snyder 1996; Don E. Robinett 1997; Phillip W. Keffer 1998; Boyce W. Dougherty 1999; Robert C. Simmons 2000; B. Harold Barnett 2001; Leroy L. Loggins 2002; Vernon L. Ball 2003; and Thomas J. Owen 2004. They were greeted and saluted with public grand honors.

Grand High Priests, Past Grand High Priests and Subordinate Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions

Foster S. Crawford, PGHP, MO; Ralph P. Bunnell, PGHP, MO; James D. Parker, GHP, LA. They were greeted and saluted with public grand honors.

Other Subordinate Officers of Other Jurisdictions

Charles Baum, Grand Captain of the Host, CO. He was greeted and given a hearty welcome.

Grand Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions

Stanley Gardner, GC, CO; Gerald Thorndyke, Grand Captain of the Guard, Cryptic Masons, CO; Gordon L. Gibson, Grand Representative of Kansas and Past District Deputy, RAM, NY. They were greeted and given hearty welcome.

Representatives of General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International

Melburn C. (Bud) Barnes, HMIPGM, Grand Treasurer Emeritus and R.P. General Grand Treasurer, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International; Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM, Ambassador to Kansas, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International. They were greeted and given the public grand honors.

Representatives of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International.

Don E. Robinett, PGHP, Ambassador to Kansas, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International. He was greeted and given public grand honors.

Emory J. Ferguson, Right Excellent General Grand Scribe of General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International and Personal Representative of Most Excellent J. Benny Allen, General Grand High Priest, from Alabama. He was greeted and given public grand honors.

The Grand High Priest introduced his Lady June who received a hand of welcome. He then dismissed the companions and visitors to convene Grand Chapter in 15 minutes.

FORMAL OPENING

Presented were the **Past Grand High Priests of Kansas**. Melburn C. (Bud) Barnes, Dee D. Duttweiler, Orville E. Wesseler, Philip H. King, Oscar D. Smith, David F. Snyder, Don E. Robinett, Boyce W. Dougherty, Robert C. Simmons, B. Harold Barnett, Leroy L. Loggins, Vernon L. Ball, and Thomas J. Owen. They were greeted and given grand honors.

Presented was Emory J. Ferguson from Alabama, R.E. General Grand Scribe and Personal Representative of J. Benny Allen, General Grand High Priest. He was greeted and given grand honors. R. E. Emory Ferguson was escorted to the Grand East and extended his greetings and those of M.E. J. Benny Allen, General Grand High Priest. He spoke about General Grand Chapter awards and the *Royal Arch Magazine*. He mentioned the Perpetual Life Membership of General Grand Chapter which costs \$25.00. He spoke about RARA. He also mentioned the General Grand Chapter and General Grand Council Triennial to be held in Rapid City, S.D., October 2-4, and the important legislation to be considered. He was given a warm hand of thanks.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

The chairman was called upon for a preliminary report of the Credentials Committee. E. Verden (Bob) Brown reported the following registration:

Grand Chapter R.A.M. Grand Officers Present	17
M.:E.: Past Grand High Priests Present	6
Past High Priests Present	49
Chapter Delegates Present	<u>51</u>
(Exclusive of any Present or Past M.:E.: Past Grand High Priests or Past High Priests)	
Total Representation in Grand Chapter	106
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	40
Number of Chapters Represented	26
Number of Chartered Chapters	46
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Chapter Present	1
M.:E.: Grand High Priests of Other Jurisdictions Present	5
Others Present	<u>17</u>
Total Present 2005 Session	129

TELLERS APPOINTED

The following Companions were appointed: Neil Hibbert and Ernie Miller. The ballots were spread. The GHP stated that the ballots would be collected at 10:30 AM.

GRAND HIGH PRIEST'S ADDRESS

Good morning, Companions, and welcome to the 140th Annual Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas. We are certainly glad that you are all with us on this day.

To our out-of-state visitors, a most hearty welcome. We really do appreciate that you have made the trip to attend our Grand Session and we will be looking forward to hearing from each of you before this session is finished. Should there be anything the Grand Chapter can do for you, please make it known to us.

Last year you Companions saw fit to elect me as your Grand High Priest, an honor which I shall never forget. It has been a very rewarding and humbling experience for me. It will be somewhat of a relief to slow down but I will miss seeing my good companions over the state. Coming to your chapters has been a real delight for me and June. I hope I will be passing the Grand Chapter over to Companion Larry in better financial condition than when we started. We will know about that later this morning. Companion Larry, I hope you have a wonderful year and if I can be of any assistance to you, let me know. I'll be looking forward to having you in Kingman next February, that we may fill you with roast venison.

Installation

My thanks to M.:E.: Boyce W. Dougherty, who appointed me into the Grand Chapter Line. At the time I thought, "No problem." Then four years later, "What in the world did I get myself into?" Thank you, Boyce, it has been a privilege and a pleasure to serve the Grand York Rite of Kansas.

I would also like to thank the Installation Team of M.:E.: Boyce W. Dougherty, PGHP, Installing Grand High Priest; M.:E.: Don E. Robinett, PGM, PGHP, PGIM, PGC, Installing Grand Marshal; E.: Boris Bulatkin, Installing Grand Secretary; M.:W.: Arris M. Johnson, PGM, Installing Grand Chaplain; M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, PGHP, PGIM, PGC, Installing Grand Organist, assisted by Mrs. Alice Rollf; R.:E.: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Assistant Installing Grand Marshal, and all others who assisted. You made a great team and I appreciate each and every one of you.

Reception

On April 24, 2004, a reception was held for Sir Knight Richard Friendly, Grand Commander; E. Eugene Curl, Most Illustrious Grand Master and myself at Valley Center Lodge in Valley Center. Grateful thanks to those ladies of the Beauceant who prepared and served our meal, and did the table decorations.

Appointments

As the incoming Grand High Priest, one of the most pleasant duties is to make several appointments, the most important being that of the appointment of the Grand Royal Arch Captain who will progress through the line and become the head of the Grand Chapter. It was my pleasure to appoint my good Companion Ernest P. Miller, from Liberal, to that office. From knowing Companion Ernie many years, I doubt not that he will bring good will across the state. Other appointments were:

R.:E.: Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM	Grand Chaplain
E.: C. David Williams III	Grand Captain of the Host
E.: Claude L. Carpenter	Grand Principal Sojourner
E.: Neil J. Hibbert	Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil
E.: T. Michael Fegan, MWPGM	Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil
E.: Keith Scheid	Grand Master of the 1 st Veil
M.:E.: David F. Snyder, PGHP, PGIM, PGC	Grand Lecturer

E.: Christopher Tomlinson	Assistant Grand Lecturer
E.: William B. Manning	Assistant Grand Lecturer
E.: James E. Brooks	Grand Sentinel
E.: George F. Trombley	Assistant Grand Sentinel
M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, PGHP, PGIM, PGC	Grand Organist

Most of my officers were appointed as a District Deputy Grand High Priest. I felt that this would help prepare them for their time in the Grand East. To all my appointed officers, I thank you for accepting your position and I hope all of you continue on with your Masonic endeavors. You have been a big help to me and I hope you achieve the best of everything.

Grand Representatives

Another pleasant duty was to recommend the following companions to be appointed as Grand Representatives to other Grand Jurisdictions near the Grand Jurisdiction of Kansas.

Alabama	Ernest Miller
Belgium	James E. Brooks
Connecticut	George F. Trombley
Finland	Otto Stuber
Italy	David E. Crase
Ontario	Michael Aldridge, Sr.
Philippines	Carl Eastman
Portugal	James A. Walker
Rhode Island	Oscar D. Smith

Also, I approved the nominations of the following Companions as Grand Representatives to their Grand Chapter from the Grand Chapter of Kansas.

Mississippi	Jasper Pinson
New York	Lawrence W. Dunn
Philippines	Horacio S. Gonzalez

I was honored to present Grand Representative Patents to Companions Jim Brooks and Otto Stuber at the Kingman annual Venison Feed and Emblem presentations.

Special Dispensations

1. To El Dorado #35 to meet in stated convocation quarterly as follows: January, April, July and October until such time as it changes its by-laws to reflect quarterly meetings. Issued April 16, 2004.
2. To Junction City #17 to meet in stated convocation quarterly as follows: January, April, July and October until such time as it changes its by-laws to reflect such stated convocations. Issued April 16, 2004.
3. To Wichita Chapter #33 a dispensation not to meet on Friday, October 8, 2004, as this would

conflict with the Fall Class. Issued July 29, 2004.

Edict of Removal of Chapter

1. Proposition to permanently move Ark Chapter #20 from its present location at Osawatomie to a new location at the Masonic Temple, 101 East Miami, Paola, Kansas. Issued January 28, 2005, A.I. 2535.
2. A proposition to permanently move Lawrence Chapter #4 from its present location to a new location at 1601 W. 23rd, Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas 66046. Issued February 17, 2004, A.I. 2535.

Edict of Consolidation

1. A proposition to consolidate Emporia Chapter #12 with Ottawa Chapter # 7, with the Chapters to be consolidated under the name and number of Ottawa Chapter #7, Ottawa, Kansas. Issued May 10, 2004, A.I. 2534.
2. A proposition to consolidate Norton Chapter #93 and Hays Chapter #68, with the Chapters to be consolidated under the name and number of Hays Chapter #68, Hays, Kansas. Issued January 1, 2005, A.I. 2535.

Arrest Charter

It was my sad duty to appear at Leavenworth Chapter #2 on September 24, 2004, to arrest their Charter pursuant to the Constitution and By-Laws of the York Rite of Kansas, Page 9, Section 4, OFFENSE BY CHAPTERS. It is my ardent desire that Leavenworth #2 appear on April 7, 2005, to prove that their Charter should be reinstated.

Bronze Medal Award

The Committee on the Bronze Medal made their selection and submitted the name of W. Lee Cain and it was my pleasure to approve it and send it to the General Grand Secretary. This Award is given for distinguished service and the Committee chose one whom I feel has well deserved this award for his service to our Craft.

Royal Arch Magazine

To Companion Paul L. Maxwell, the Editor of the Kansas Section of the *Royal Arch Mason Magazine*, I express my thanks for his outstanding research on providing interesting filler when I missed the deadline. We all don't know what a job Companion Paul does until we have walked in his shoes. Thanks, Companion Paul.

Visitations

I made visits to those chapters that invited me, except Burlingame and I mislaid their invitation. I do apologize to those good Companions for my failure to show. I enjoyed all my visitations, had great food and wonderful fellowship with all.

Itinerary

A list of Official Visits, Emblem Presentations, Schools of Instruction, York Rite Festivals and other visitations of lodge functions attended follows:

April 2004

- 01-03 Wichita, Grand York Rite
- 05 Medicine Lodge OES #39
- 06 Emporia #12, Help with consolidation with Ottawa
- 07 Harper #206, 2nd Degree
- 08 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated Meeting
- 19-22 Topeka, Order of Eastern Star Grand Session
- 23 Wichita, Council #12
- 24 Valley Center, Joint York Rite Reception

May

- 01 Wichita, All-The-Way-In-1-Day & Shrine
- 03 Medicine Lodge OES #39
- 06 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated
- 08 Medicine Lodge, Reception for Worthy Grand Patron OES
- 09 Medicine Lodge, Breakfast at Lodge Hall, Grand OES
- 12 Kingman, RAM #71, Receive the DDGHP #9
- 13 Winfield, #31 Most Excellent Degree
- 14 Wichita #33, Official Visit of GHP
- 17 Great Bend, OES Official Reception of WGM & WGP & Emblems
- 18 Medicine Lodge, OES Special Meeting
- 19 Perry, Kansas, Alpha Christian Children's Home
- 21 Wichita, Council #12
- 24 St. John, OES District Aide
- 26 Clay Center, Bethany #38, Emblem Presentations
- 28 Wichita, York Rite Annual Friday Night Supper

June

- 03 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated
- 05 Valley Center, Red Cross of Constantine, Calvary Conclave
- 07 Medicine Lodge OES Initiation
- 09 Newton, Ark Valley #27 RAM Emblems
- 10 Manhattan, Job's Daughters State Convention
- 11 Wichita, Official Visit of GHP
- 17 Clearwater, OES, Official Visit of WGM & WGP
- 18 Wichita, Council #12
- 19 Wichita, Knight Masons, AMD and Philalathes
- 21 Pratt, Official Visit of WGM & WGP, OES
- 22 Medicine Lodge, OES Make-up meeting
- 24 Derby, Official Visit of WGM & WGP, OES
- 25 Wichita, York Rite 25 & 30 Year Emblems

July

- 04 Harper, Shrine Parade
- 15 Emporia, State DeMolay Convention

18 Pratt, DDGM Picnic

August

06 Wichita, Rainbow Girls Grand Session

08 Alva, OK, Family Reunion

14 Cheney, Keel Pit Degree

19 Iola, Iola #8, York Rite Emblems & Dinner

21 Newton, York Rite College #125

28 Valley Center, Red Cross of Constantine, Calvary Conclave

31 Medicine Lodge, OES Picnic

September

01 Harper, #206, 3rd Degree

02 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated

05-06 Manitou Springs, CO, Pikes Peak Deposit & Inspection

09 Winfield, Winfield #31, RAM

11 Hays, Hays #68, Royal Arch School

12 Anthony, OES Emblems & Official Visit of WGM & WGP

13 St. John, OES Emblems & Official Visit of WGM & WGP

14 Medicine Lodge, Blood Mobile

15 Kingman, Kingman York Rite

16 Little River, Oak Tree

17 Wichita, Council #12

20 Kingman, OES Official Visit of WGM & WGP

21 Medicine Lodge, OES Make-up Meeting

24 Leavenworth #2, Arrest Charter

25 Kansas City, Wyandotte #6, 25 & 50 Year Emblems

October

04 Medicine Lodge OES

06 Osawatomie #20, RAM Official Visit

07 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated

08-09 Wichita, York Rite Fall Class

13 Kingman Commandery #34, Annual Inspection & Venison Feed

15 Wichita, Council #12

18 Medicine Lodge, OES

23 Medicine Lodge, Elders Supper

27 Kiowa, Cosmos #278, 3rd Degree

November

01 Medicine Lodge, OES

04 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated

10 Garden City, RAM Official Visit

13 Kansas City, Red Cross of Constantine

15 Medicine Lodge, OES

16 Anthony #200, 3rd Degree

19 Wichita, Council #12

December

02 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated

03 Wichita, York Rite Election

04 Valley Center, Red Cross of Constantine & Kiowa Shrine Party

- 15 Emporia, State DeMolay Convention
- 18 Pratt, DDGM Picnic
- 05 Medicine Lodge, Walk Thru Bethlehem Pageant
- 06 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 08 Kingman, York Rite Election
- 10 Wichita, York Rite Install Officers
- 11 Greensburg, OES, WGM & WGP Official Visit
- 17 Wichita, York Rite Christmas Party
- 18 Medicine Lodge, Elders Christmas Party
- 20 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 28 Wichita, Sunflower #86, Installation of Officers

2005

January

- 03 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 06 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated
- 08 Medicine Lodge, District #36, School of Instruction
- 15 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Pancake Day
- 17 Medicine Lodge, Blood Mobile & OES
- 21 Wichita, Council #12
- 24 Kiowa, Barber County Shrine Stag & Election

February

- 03 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated
- 05 Newton, York Rite College
- 07 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 09 Kingman, York Rite Annual Venison Feed & Emblem Presentation
- 13 Salina, Joint Blue Lodge & York Rite Emblem Presentation
- 18 Wichita, Council #12

March

- 01 Hiawatha, Annual Emblem Presentations
- 03 Medicine Lodge, Delta #77, Stated
- 04 Alva, OK, District OES Official Visit
- 07 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 12 Wichita, Knight Masons, AMD & Philalathes
- 17-19 Salina, Grand Lodge of Kansas
- 21 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 24 Ottawa, Emblem Presentations
- 25 Wichita, Friday Night Supper

April

- 01-02 Wichita, York Rite Class
- 04 Medicine Lodge, OES
- 07-09 Wichita, Grand York Rite

Appreciation

A Special Thanks to Tom and Betty for I don't know what I would have done without them. Their counsel has been timely and good. When they do retire, I wish them many years of safe travel to the many friends they have made over the United States.

To Lady June who has traveled nearly everywhere I have, my Love and Devotion. And Thanks for keeping me awake. We have had some long nights on the road when it was necessary to be back in Medicine Lodge the next day. And many thanks to Companion Jim Brooks who has traveled every time I have been in Wichita. Jim, I do appreciate the companionship. I just wish that Companion George Trombley could have been with us more but I understand his health problems and know that his heart is always with us.

Respectfully submitted:
Richard Wortman, Grand High Priest

The GHP moved that his report be received and printed in the proceedings. The Grand King Larry Bodine called for a second and the vote. The motion carried and was so ordered.

GRAND TREASURER’S REPORT

R.E. Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer, stated that it had been his privilege to serve as Grand Treasurer the past year and he appreciated the honor of doing so. His report is found on pages 7 and 8 for the Grand Chapter of the Advance Proceedings. R. E. Freeman moved for the adoption as printed in the Advance Proceedings.

Motion was seconded and carried.

To the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas:
I submit herewith the Annual Report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of the M.E. Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period of March 1, 2004 through February 28, 2005.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Checking Account No. 337749 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 18,982.26	
2004-04–Received from Grand Recorder	18,035.34	
2004-05–Received from Life Membership Funds	1,775.05	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	11.09	<u>\$ 38,803.74</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–York Rite Budget	\$ 15,963.04	
2004-05–General Grand Chapter Dues	1,600.65	
2004-05–Royal Arch Magazine	5,247.77	
2004-05–Current Expenses	3,468.01	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	12,524.27	<u>\$ 38,803.74</u>

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS
Savings Account No. 085936 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 357.89	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>1.44</u>	<u>\$ 359.33</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>359.33</u>	<u>\$ 359.33</u>

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS
Savings Account No. 085994 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 7,716.19	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	36.67	
2004-05–Transferred from General Fund Checking	<u>177.05</u>	<u>\$ 7,930.01</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>7,930.01</u>	<u>\$ 7,930.01</u>

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 98916651716

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Value of Account	\$ 190,419.43	
2004-05–Increase in Value of Account	<u>4,022.20</u>	<u>\$ 194,441.63</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Value of Account	<u>194,441.63</u>	<u>\$ 194,441.63</u>

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS
February 28, 2005

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337749	\$ 12,524.27	
General Fund Savings Account No. 085936	359.33	
Triennial Fund Savings Account No. 085994	7,930.01	
Total Funds in Checking and Savings Accounts	<u>\$ 20,813.61</u>	<u>\$ 20,813.61</u>

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund, Vanguard Account No. 9891665176	<u>\$ 194,441.63</u>	
Total Investments	<u>\$ 194,441.63</u>	<u>\$ 194,441.63</u>
Total Cash and Investments		<u><u>\$ 215,255.24</u></u>

All monies are deposited in The Prairie State Bank in Augusta, Kansas, and with The Vanguard Group, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, in the name of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

Fraternally submitted,
Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer

R. E. Freeman stated that also found in the Advance Proceedings is the Grand Treasurer’s report for the Grand York Rite as a whole; found on pages 9, 10 and 11. It had been pointed out to him a math error in the Summary of the report and it will be corrected in the final report. He moved for the adoption of this report as printed with the correction. Motion seconded and carried.

GRAND YORK RITE

To the M.E. Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas
To the M.I. Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas
To the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas

I herewith submit the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Kansas for the period March 1, 2004 through February 28, 2005.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337706 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 26,732.79	
2004-05–Received from Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas	15,963.04	
2004-05–Received from Grand Council of CM of Kansas	11,342.16	
2004-05–Received from Grand Commandery of KT of Kansas	14,702.80	
2004-05–Management Fee from Life Membership Fund	277.68	
2004-05–Miscellaneous Other Income	4,191.38	
2004-05–Interest Income on Checking Account	<u>25.49</u>	<u>\$ 73,235.34</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Current Expenses	\$ 36,281.95	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>36,953.39</u>	<u><u>\$ 73,235.34</u></u>

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS
Savings Account No. 085928 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 296.41	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>1.07</u>	<u>\$ 297.48</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>297.48</u>	<u><u>\$ 297.48</u></u>

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Vanguard Fund #39, Account No. 9891664656

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Value of Account	\$ 51,862.24	
2004-05–Increase in Value of Account	<u>1,095.50</u>	<u>\$ 52,957.74</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Value of Account	<u>52,957.74</u>	<u><u>\$ 52,957.74</u></u>

LIFE MEMBERSHIP INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Piper-Jaffray Account No. 830-317910-215 at Topeka, Kansas

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 85,707.34	
2004-05–Deposits from Sale of Memberships	9,837.00	
2004-05–Increase in Value of Account	<u>4,512.35</u>	<u>\$ 100,056.69</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Transferred to Life Membership Savings	\$ 5,335.89	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>94,720.80</u>	<u><u>\$ 100,056.69</u></u>

YORK RITE LIFE MEMBERSHIP DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT
Checking Account No. 579211 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 170.52	
2004-05–Transfer from Life Membership Savings Account	<u>5,396.85</u>	<u>\$ 5,567.37</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Lawrence E. Bodine–Committee Expense	\$ 35.00	
2004-05–Remitted to Grand Chapter (Returns)	1,775.05	
2004-05–Remitted to Grand Council (Returns)	1,200.77	
2004-05–Remitted to Grand Commandery (Returns)	2,244.91	
2004-05–Remitted to Grand York Rite (Management Fee)	277.68	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>33.96</u>	<u>\$ 5,567.37</u>

LIFE MEMBERSHIP SAVINGS ACCOUNT**Savings Account No. 085901 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)****RECEIPTS:**

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 59.11	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	1.85	
2004-05–Received from Life Membership Investment	<u>5,335.89</u>	<u>\$ 5,396.85</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Transferred to Life Membership Disbursements	\$ 5,396.85	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>0.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,396.85</u>

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES**At February 28, 2005****Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts:**

General Fund Checking Account No. 337706	\$ 36,953.39	
General Fund Savings Account No. 085928	297.48	
Life Membership Disbursements Account No. 579211	<u>33.96</u>	
Total Funds in Checking and Savings		<u>\$ 37,284.83</u>

Investments:

General Fund–The Vanguard Group No. 9891664656	\$ 52,957.74	
Life Membership Fund–Piper Jaffray Account No. 830-317910-2125	<u>94,720.80</u>	
Total Investments		<u>\$ 147,678.54</u>

Total Cash and Investments \$ 184,963.37

GRAND SECRETARY'S REPORT

To the M.:E.: Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Grand Secretary for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2005 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The Proceedings of the Annual Convocation of 2004 have been printed and are in the process of distribution according to our By-Laws.

The number of Royal Arch Chapters as of December 31, 2004 was 45. On May 10, 2004, Emporia Chapter No. 12, Emporia, consolidated with Ottawa Chapter No. 7, Ottawa. The number of Royal Arch Chapters as of January 1, 2005, stands at 44. On January 1, 2005, Norton Chapter No. 93, Norton, consolidated with Hays Chapter No. 68, Hays. Other Chapter activities are as follows:

1. The Charter of Leavenworth Chapter No. 2, Leavenworth, was arrested on September 24, 2004, by M.: E.: Richard A. Wortman, Grand High Priest, per By-Law Art. 14, Sec. 7a.
2. Ark Chapter No. 20, Osawatomie, relocated to the Paola Masonic Temple, 101 East Miami, Paola.
3. Lawrence Chapter No. 4, Lawrence, moved to 1601 W. 23rd St., Suite 203, Lawrence, due to the sale of the building they were in.

I am pleased to report we have received Annual Reports from all our Royal Arch Chapters. Two Chapters were rather late and not within the time set per by-Law. However, Credentials have been issued to all Chapters with the approval of the Grand High Priest.

Receipts of Monthly Reports were better this year. They are necessary to keep our membership records and addresses up-to-date so that the roster provided with the Annual Report form is as near correct as possible. Also, it helps keep our magazine mailings up-to-date. Any RAM Magazine returned costs seventy cents; it doesn't take long to add up to a great amount of dollars, which we cannot afford. To our Secretaries, again I say "thanks" for all your work. Please remember the better and more complete information you provide this office, the more efficient this office will be and the more accurate your Annual Report form will be.

This will be the second year for computer registration. We hope all of our Companions feel it was an improvement from our previous system. We have tried to correct the few glitches we had last year and hope registration this year will be more accurate.

To our Grand Treasurer, Ed Freeman; Finance Committee Chairman, Wayne Rollf; Jurisprudence Chairman, M.E. David Snyder, and all those who have helped so much. We could not do this job without your input. The 2005 year will be our last year in the office and both Betty and I thank you for your help in the operation of your Grand Secretary's Office. We both certainly hope whoever replaces us will have the good fortune of great cooperation which we have had.

The following charts show the transactions of this office:

Membership Annual Report - Grand Chapter of Kansas 2004																	
#	Location	2003 Members	Exalted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2004 Members	Perpetual Members	General Grand Chapter Life Members
1	Atchison	46	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	8	38	2	0
2	Leavenworth	37	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	22	0	0
4	Lawrence	88	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	84	8	2
5	Topeka	212	3	1	0	0	6	7	10	0	0	4	0	23	193	7	0
6	Kansas City	181	3	0	1	0	3	8	5	0	0	4	0	16	169	17	0
7	Ottawa	45	0	35	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	36	0	5	76	8	0
8	Iola	87	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	7	80	10	0
10	Olathe	100	2	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	2	0	10	92	14	0
16	Troy	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	36	4	0
17	Junction City	104	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	0	2	1	0	12	93	7	2
18	Salina	112	0	0	7	0	1	6	19	0	0	7	0	26	93	0	0
20	Miami County	43	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	5	39	2	0
21	Chanute	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0
22	Independence	108	0	2	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	7	103	6	0
26	Burlingame	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	1	0
27	Newton	73	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	0	7	66	6	0
30	Girard	48	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	0	0	10	38	0	0
31	Winfield	79	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	7	77	11	0
32	Seneca	39	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	5	34	0	0
33	Wichita	249	4	2	3	0	4	8	8	0	0	9	0	20	238	37	0
34	Hutchinson	121	0	2	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	6	117	2	0
35	El Dorado	94	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	9	85	2	0
36	Great Bend	168	2	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	4	0	8	164	6	0
38	Clay Center	55	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	52	2	0
39	Parsons	56	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	53	4	0
43	Hiawatha	189	0	0	0	1	0	3	7	0	0	1	0	10	180	7	0
45	Concordia	94	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	6	88	8	0
47	Beloit	30	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	29	0	0
48	McPherson	45	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	9	36	0	0
54	Ellsworth	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	29	0	0
55	Eureka	59	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	1	0
58	Pittsburg	158	5	2	0	0	3	5	7	0	0	7	0	15	150	8	0
59	Burlington	30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	28	2	0
65	Liberal	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	30	0	0
67	Smith Center	22	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	0	0
68	Hays	168	3	0	1	0	1	5	21	0	0	4	0	27	145	4	0
71	Kingman	97	2	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	5	4	0	11	90	9	0
73	Herington	31	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	0	0
74	Goodland	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	2	0
75	Dodge City	69	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	0	8	62	10	0
83	Garden City	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	37	0	0
88	Syracuse	27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	3	0
89	Coffeyville	77	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	7	70	1	0
93	Norton	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
94	Conway Springs	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
Totals		3512	31	44	19	4	55	116	150	2	12	98	0	335	3275	211	0

Receipts For The Annual Report - Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas 2004																			
#	Location	Members	Life Member	Grand Chapter Member	Per Capita Paid	Exalted Fees	RAM Magazine Assessment	Arrears	Over Payment	Perpetual Membership Refund	Perpetual Fund Loss	Total Received	Check #	Perpetual Membership Earned	Perpetual Membership Per Capita Received	Total Includes Perpetual Membership	Perpetual Memorial Refund	Date Received	Dues Remitted
1	Atchison	38	0	0	\$178.20	\$0.00	\$54.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.02	\$0.00	\$213.18	1049	\$13.69	\$7.65	\$220.83	\$12.98	1/14/2005	0
2	Leavenworth	22	0	0	\$108.90	\$0.00	\$33.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$141.90	1069	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$141.90	\$0.00	1/26/2005	0
4	Lawrence	84	8	0	\$376.20	\$4.00	\$114.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.73	\$0.00	\$460.47	972	\$63.14	\$34.55	\$495.02	\$5.14	1/19/2005	0
5	Topeka	193	7	0	\$920.70	\$6.00	\$268.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.91	\$0.00	\$1,173.29	3156	\$34.69	\$26.30	\$1,199.59	\$13.52	1/14/2005	0
6	Kansas City	169	17	0	\$752.40	\$6.00	\$228.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68.81	\$0.00	\$917.49	426	\$88.81	\$64.10	\$981.59	\$44.28	3/1/2005	0
7	Ottawa	76	0	0	\$336.60	\$0.00	\$102.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.60	\$0.00	\$408.00	1144	\$55.41	\$34.25	\$442.25	\$9.44	1/7/2005	0
8	Iola	80	10	0	\$346.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.97	\$0.00	\$475.53	529	\$49.19	\$40.95	\$466.48	\$27.73	1/1/2005	0
10	Olathe	92	14	0	\$386.10	\$4.00	\$117.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.60	\$0.00	\$475.60	343	\$80.94	\$68.20	\$533.70	\$8.86	1/14/2005	0
16	Troy	36	4	0	\$158.40	\$0.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4.29	\$0.00	\$201.11	166	\$16.83	\$16.30	\$217.41	\$0.00	1/4/2005	0
17	Junction City	93	7	0	\$425.70	\$0.00	\$129.00	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$7.38	\$0.11	\$546.87	493	\$32.89	\$32.89	\$579.76	\$7.38	1/4/2005	0
18	Salina	93	6	0	\$430.65	\$0.00	\$121.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16.77	\$0.00	\$535.38	1114	\$20.16	\$22.65	\$558.03	\$16.77	2/1/2005	0
20	Miami County	39	2	0	\$183.15	\$2.00	\$55.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$9.45	\$0.00	\$211.20	520	\$12.29	\$8.15	\$219.35	\$5.31	1/28/2005	0
21	Chanute	19	0	0	\$94.05	\$0.00	\$28.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	none	\$0.00	\$122.55	none	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$122.55	\$0.00	1/1/2005	0
22	Independence	103	6	0	\$480.15	\$0.00	\$145.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.38	\$0.00	\$613.27	1611	\$28.47	\$24.30	\$637.57	\$8.26	1/14/2005	0
26	Burlingame	17	1	0	\$79.20	\$0.00	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.21	\$0.00	\$102.99	93	\$4.21	\$4.00	\$106.99	\$0.00	1/1/2005	0
27	Newton	66	6	0	\$297.00	\$0.00	\$90.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.94	\$0.00	\$343.06	1675	\$47.07	\$28.85	\$371.91	\$25.72	1/7/2005	0
30	Girard	38	0	0	\$188.10	\$0.00	\$57.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$245.10	406	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$245.10	\$0.00	12/29/2004	0
31	Winfield	77	11	0	\$326.70	\$4.00	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.59	\$0.00	\$403.11	359	\$58.09	\$43.30	\$446.41	\$11.80	1/14/2005	0
32	Seneca	34	0	0	\$168.30	\$0.00	\$61.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$219.30	1025	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$219.30	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
33	Wichita	238	37	0	\$894.95	\$8.00	\$293.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$186.07	\$0.00	\$1,108.88	0	\$244.80	\$149.70	\$1,258.58	\$82.97	1/4/2005	0
34	Hutchinson	117	2	0	\$589.25	\$0.00	\$172.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.94	\$0.00	\$738.21	398	\$6.72	\$7.50	\$745.71	\$3.54	1/31/2005	0
35	El Dorado	85	2	0	\$410.85	\$0.00	\$124.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$545.35	1042	\$8.08	\$8.30	\$553.65	\$0.00	2/1/2005	0
36	Great Bend	164	6	0	\$782.10	\$4.00	\$237.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.12	\$0.00	\$1,000.98	240	\$31.54	\$24.60	\$1,025.58	\$15.18	1/27/2005	0
38	Clay Center	52	2	0	\$247.50	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.42	\$0.00	\$317.08	385	\$13.57	\$8.15	\$325.23	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
39	Parsons	53	4	0	\$242.55	\$0.00	\$73.50	\$0.00	\$6.42	\$7.08	\$1.88	\$302.55	1314	\$14.12	\$14.12	\$316.67	\$7.08	1/14/2005	0
43	Hiawatha	180	7	0	\$856.35	\$0.00	\$259.50	\$0.00	\$5.00	\$11.87	\$0.00	\$1,098.98	1022	\$41.52	\$29.65	\$1,128.63	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
45	Concordia	88	8	0	\$396.00	\$0.00	\$120.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.89	\$0.00	\$476.11	393	\$59.19	\$34.05	\$510.16	\$14.75	1/7/2005	0
47	Beloit	29	0	0	\$143.55	\$4.00	\$43.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$191.05	2335	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$191.05	\$0.00	1/1/2005	0
48	McPherson	36	0	0	\$178.20	\$0.00	\$64.00	\$0.00	\$3.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$228.35	212	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$228.35	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
54	Ellisworth	29	0	0	\$143.55	\$0.00	\$42.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.54	\$0.00	\$182.01	514	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$182.01	\$3.54	1/14/2005	0
59	Eureka	57	1	0	\$277.20	\$0.00	\$84.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.03	\$0.00	\$358.17	1066	\$7.18	\$4.15	\$362.32	\$0.00	2/1/2005	0
58	Pittsburg	150	8	0	\$702.90	\$10.00	\$213.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$87.27	\$0.00	\$988.63	2690	\$63.97	\$44.25	\$982.88	\$16.54	1/4/2005	0
59	Burlington	28	2	0	\$128.70	\$0.00	\$39.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.82	\$167.70	270	\$7.78	\$7.78	\$175.48	\$0.00	1/6/2005	0
65	Liberal	30	0	0	\$148.50	\$0.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$193.50	193	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$193.50	\$0.00	1/20/2005	0
67	Smith Center	18	0	0	\$89.10	\$0.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$116.10	544	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$116.10	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
68	Hays	145	4	0	\$697.95	\$6.00	\$211.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.92	\$0.00	\$915.45	1234	\$14.46	\$14.46	\$929.91	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
71	Kingman	90	9	0	\$400.95	\$4.00	\$121.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$517.53	220	\$47.32	\$38.40	\$555.93	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
73	Henington	31	4	0	\$133.65	\$0.00	\$40.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$174.15	329 & 329	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$174.15	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
74	Goddard	42	2	0	\$198.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.68	\$0.00	\$252.30	3460	\$8.96	\$8.00	\$260.30	\$4.72	1/20/2005	0
75	Dodge City	62	10	0	\$257.40	\$0.00	\$78.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$87.12	\$0.00	\$286.28	612	\$51.37	\$41.75	\$338.03	\$29.50	1/14/2005	0
83	Garden City	37	0	0	\$183.15	\$0.00	\$54.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7.97	\$0.00	\$239.18	1010	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$239.18	\$7.97	1/14/2005	0
88	Syracuse	26	3	0	\$113.85	\$0.00	\$33.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.12	\$0.00	\$143.73	339	\$15.12	\$12.00	\$155.73	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
89	Coffeyville	70	1	0	\$341.55	\$0.00	\$103.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$444.16	1027	\$5.04	\$4.15	\$448.31	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
93	Norton	35	0	0	\$173.25	\$0.00	\$52.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$225.75	1235	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$225.75	\$0.00	1/14/2005	0
94	Comway Springs	18	0	0	\$89.10	\$0.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$116.00	222	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$116.00	\$0.00	12/3/2004	0
Totals		3279	221	0	\$15,137.10	\$62.00	\$4,555.50	\$10.00	\$35.72	\$800.26	\$5.00	\$18,927.50		\$1,246.62	\$697.45	\$19,824.95	\$392.98		0

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/16/04	4020 1010	1	Resale Items Concordia #45	18.00	18.00
3/16/04	4020 1010	1	Resale Items Beloit #47	34.04	34.04
3/29/04	4020 1010	2	Resale Items Wichita #33	40.00	40.00
3/29/04	4020 1010	2	Resale Items Atchison #1	18.55	18.55
4/9/04	4060 1010	3	Misc Income (RARA donation) Concordia #45	94.00	94.00
5/19/04	4020 1010	4	Resale Items Emporia #12	3.06	3.06
5/19/04	4020 1010	4	Resale Items Winfield #31	7.67	7.67
5/19/04	4020 1010	4	Resale Items Hutchinson #34	10.00	10.00
5/21/04	4020 1010	5	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	33.00	33.00
5/21/04	4020 1010	5	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	20.50	20.50
6/14/04	4020 1010	6	Resale Items Hays #68	102.68	102.68
6/28/04	4020 1010	7	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	2.50	2.50
7/13/04	4020 1010	8	Resale Items Troy #16	21.84	21.84
8/2/04	4060 1010	9	Misc. Income OHP-TIM-KAPC	15.00	15.00
9/1/04	4020 1010	10	Resale Items Pittsburg #58	31.52	31.52
10/21/04	4020 1010	11	Resale Items Troy #16	15.34	15.34
11/8/04	4020 1010	12	Resale Items Topeka #5	60.80	60.80
11/24/04	4020 1010	13	Resale Items Lawrence #4	20.00	20.00
12/15/04	4012 1010	14	Perpetual Membership Disbursement Grand YR Life Fund	1,775.05	1,775.05
12/16/04	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita RAM Magazine Topeka \$5	1,173.29	904.79 268.50
12/22/04	4020 1010	16	Resale Items Transferred Grand YR	5.00	5.00
12/29/04	4020 1010	17	Resale Items Gary Meyer	10.00	10.00

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
12/29/04	4010	17	Per Capita		188.10
	4030		RAM Magazine		57.00
	1010		Girard #30	245.10	
12/29/04	4020	18	Resale Items Transferred		2.50
	1010		Grand YR	2.50	
1/4/05	4010	19	Per Capita		89.00
	4030		RAM Magazine		27.00
	1010		Conway Springs #94	116.00	
1/4/05	4010	19	Per Capita		814.88
	4030		RAM Magazine		294.00
	1010		Wichita #33	1,108.88	
1/4/05	4010	19	Per Capita		153.11
	4030		RAM Magazine		48.00
	1010		Troy #16	201.11	
1/6/05	4010	20	Per Capita		141.60
	4030		RAM Magazine		39.00
	1010		Burlington #59	180.60	
1/7/05	4020	21	Resale Item/Cash Sale		10.00
	1010		T. Owen	10.00	
1/7/05	4010	21	Per Capita		318.00
	4030		RAM Magazine		102.00
	1010		Ottawa #7	420.00	
1/7/05	4020	21	Resale Items		100.00
	1010		Topeka #5	100.00	
1/11/05	4010	22	Per Capita		253.06
	4030		RAM Magazine		90.00
	1010		Newton #27	343.06	
1/11/05	4010	22	Per Capita		356.11
	4030		RAM Magazine		120.00
	1010		Concordia #45	476.11	
1/11/05	4010	22	Per Capita		109.83
	4030		RAM Magazine		33.00
	1010		Syracuse #88	142.83	
1/26/05	4010	23	Per Capita		89.00
	4030		RAM Magazine		27.00
	1010		Smith Center #67	116.00	
1/26/05	4010	23	Per Capita		839.52
	4030		RAM Magazine		259.50
	1010		Hiawatha #43	1,099.02	
1/26/05	4010	23	Per Capita		354.50
	4030		RAM Magazine		117.00
	1010		Olathe #10	471.50	
1/26/05	4010	23	Per Capita		140.01
	4030		RAM Magazine		42.00
	1010		Ellsworth #54	182.01	
1/26/05	4010	24	Per Capita		147.55
	4030		Ram Magazine		43.50
	1010		Beloit #47	191.05	
1/26/05	4010	24	Per Capita		310.53
	4030		RAM Magazine		105.00
	1010		Iola #8	415.53	

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/26/05	4010	24	Per Capita		78.99
	4030		RAM Magazine		24.00
	1010		Burlingame #26	102.99	
1/26/05	4010	24	Per Capita		94.05
	4030		RAM Magazine		28.50
	1010		Chanute #21	122.55	
1/26/05	4010	25	Per Capita		703.95
	4030		RAM Magazine		211.50
	1010		Hays #68	915.45	
1/26/05	4010	25	Per Capita		173.25
	4030		RAM Magazine		52.50
	1010		Norton #93	225.75	
1/27/05	4010	26	Per Capita		218.28
	4030		RAM Magazine		78.00
	1010		Dodge City #75	296.28	
1/27/05	4010	26	Per Capita		174.35
	4030		RAM Magazine		54.00
	1010		McPherson #48	228.35	
1/27/05	4010	26	Per Capita		242.08
	4030		RAM Magazine		75.00
	1010		Clay Center #38	317.08	
1/27/05	4010	26	Per Capita		168.30
	4030		RAM Magazine		51.00
	1010		Seneca #32	219.30	
1/28/05	4010	27	Per Capita		467.77
	4030		RAM Magazine		145.50
	1010		Independence #22	613.27	
1/28/05	4010	27	Per Capita		229.05
	4030		RAM Magazine		73.50
	1010		Parsons #39	302.55	
1/28/05	4010	27	Per Capita		340.66
	4030		RAM Magazine		103.50
	1010		Coffeyville #89	444.16	
2/1/05	4010	28	Per Capita		168.73
	4030		RAM Magazine		55.50
	1010		Garden City #83	224.23	
2/1/05	4010	28	Per Capita		159.18
	4030		RAM Magazine		54.00
	1010		Atchison #1	213.18	
2/1/05	4010	28	Per Capita		148.50
	4030		RAM Magazine		45.00
	1010		Liberal #65	193.50	
2/2/05	4010	29	Per Capita		428.28
	4030		RAM Magazine		121.50
	1010		Kingman #71	549.78	
2/2/05	4010	29	Per Capita		430.77
	4030		RAM Magazine		129.00
	1010		Junction City #17	559.77	
2/2/05	4010	29	Transfer Goodland #74 Per Capita		192.32
	4030		Transfer Goodland #74 RAM Magazine		60.00

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	1010		Magazine Grand Commandery KT	252.32	
2/7/05	4010	30	Per Capita		155.70
	4030		RAM Magazine		55.50
	1010		Osawatomic #20	211.20	
2/7/05	4010	30	Per Capita		123.75
	4030		RAM Magazine		37.50
	1010		Herington #73	161.25	
2/7/05	4010	30	Add'l Per Capita		12.90
	1010		Herington #73	12.90	
2/10/05	4010	31	Per Capita		304.11
	4030		RAM Magazine		99.00
	1010		Winfield #31	403.11	
2/10/05	4010	31	Per Capita		625.63
	4030		RAM Magazine		213.00
	1010		Pittsburg #58	838.63	
2/10/05	4010	31	Per Capita		346.47
	4030		RAM Magazine		114.00
	1010		Lawrence #4	460.47	
2/10/05	4010	32	Per Capita		108.90
	4030		RAM Magazine		33.00
	1010		Leavenworth #2	141.90	
2/10/05	4010	32	Per Capita		763.98
	4030		RAM Magazine		237.00
	1010		Great Bend #36	1,000.98	
2/10/05	4010	32	Per Capita		565.71
	4030		RAM Magazine		172.50
	1010		Hutchinson #34	738.21	
2/10/05	4010	33	Per Capita		274.17
	4030		RAM Magazine		84.00
	1010		Eureka #55	358.17	
2/10/05	4010	33	Per Capita		413.88
	4030		RAM Magazine		121.50
	1010		Salina #18	535.38	
				19,975.85	19,975.85

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
3/1/04	1543	9062	GHP Apron & Case (Wortman)	401.00	
		1010	New London Regalia		401.00
3/16/04	1544	9030	Misc. Exp.	16.02	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		16.02
3/16/04	1545	9030	Engraving PGHP Medallion	5.24	
		1010	Asay's Sportsman's Store, Inc		5.24
4/5/04	1546	9061	GHP Allowance	200.00	
		1010	Richard A. Wortman		200.00
4/5/04	1547	9063	Grand King Allowance	100.00	
		1010	Lawrence E. Bodine		100.00
4/5/04	1548	9064	Grand Treasurer's Allowance	200.00	
		1010	Edward L. Freeman		200.00
4/9/04	1549	4060	Transfer donation from Misc Inc	94.00	
		1010	Royal Arch Research Assistance		94.00
4/29/04	1550	9070	Annual Dues	1,600.65	
		1010	Gen'l Grand Chapter RAM Int'l		1,600.65
5/19/04	1551	9071	Spring Issue	1,450.88	
		1010	Royal Arch Mason Magazine		1,450.88
5/19/04	1552	9050	Dues 2003 & 2004	100.00	
		1010	SW Conference of YR Bodies		100.00
5/20/04	1553	4020	Transfer Postage from Resale	4.77	
		1010	Grand York Rite of KS		4.77
5/24/04	1554	9010	Budget Transfer	3,990.76	
		1010	Grand York Rite		3,990.76
5/25/04	1555	9090	Youth Group Assistance	100.00	
		1010	Kansas DeMolay		100.00
5/25/04	1556	9090	Youth Group Assistance	100.00	
		1010	KS Grand Assembly, IORG		100.00
5/25/04	1557	9090	Youth Group Assistance	100.00	
		1010	Gr. Guardian Council, IOJD		100.00
6/14/04	1558	4020	Transfer Postage from Resale	2.68	
		1010	Grand YR		2.68
6/28/04	1559	9071	RAM Magazine, Summer Issue	1,270.88	
		1010	Royal Arch Mason magazine		1,270.88
6/28/04	1560	9051	Triennial Fund Expense	177.85	

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
		1010	Prairie State Bank		177.85
8/2/04	1561	9062	GHP Apron & Case (Bodine)	53.00	
		1010	New London Regalia		53.00
8/2/04	1562	9010	Budget Transfer	3,990.76	
		1010	Grand YR		3,990.76
8/12/04	1563	9040	990 Return	325.00	
		1010	H & R Block		325.00
9/1/04	1564	4020	Postage Reimbursement Transfer from Resale	1.52	
		1010	Grand YR		1.52
9/20/04	1565	9030	Misc. Exp/Hays School of Instruction, Grand Lecturer	72.00	
		1010	Oscar D. Smith		72.00
9/27/04	1566	9071	RAM Magazine, Fall Issue	1,270.13	
		1010	Royal Arch Mason Magazine		1,270.13
10/21/04	1567	4020	Transfer postage from resale	5.34	
		1010	Grand YR		5.34
11/12/04	1568	9060	GHP Contingency	407.00	
		1010	Richard A. Wortman		407.00
1/6/05	1569	4010	Refund overpayment of Per Capita	12.90	
		1010	Phoenix Chapter #59		12.90
1/7/05	1570	4010	Refund overpayment of Per Capita	12.00	
		1010	Ottawa Chapter #7		12.00
1/7/05	1571	9010	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr	3,990.76	
		1010	Grand York Rite		3,990.76
1/27/05	1572	9071	Winter Issue RAM Magazine	1,255.88	
		1010	Royal Arch Mason Magazine		1,255.88
2/2/05	1573	4010	Refund overpayment of Per Capita	32.25	
		1010	Kingman Chapter #71		32.25
2/24/05	1574	9010	4th Qtr Budget Transfer	3,990.76	
		1010	Grand York Rite		3,990.76
2/24/05	1575	9020	Annual Convocation	100.00	
		1010	York Rite Session		100.00
2/24/05	1576	9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	750.00	
		1010	Grand York Rite		750.00
2/24/05	1577	9033	By-Law Revisions	12.00	
		1010	Grand York Rite		12.00
2/28/05	1578	9060	GHP Contingency Fund	248.90	
		1010	Richard A. Wortman		248.90

Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
			Total	26,444.93	26,444.93

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/16/04	4070 1010	1	Postage Reimbursement Iola #8	2.67	2.67
3/16/04	4070 1010	1	Postage Reimbursement Grand Commandery KT	3.03	3.03
3/29/04	4080 1010	2	Resale Items Wichita #33	32.00	32.00
3/29/04	4080 1010	2	Resale Items Boris Bulatkin	8.00	8.00
5/19/04	4080 1010	3	Resale Items Osawatomie YR	38.00	38.00
5/19/04	4080 1010	3	Resale Items Kingman #71	6.00	6.00
5/19/04	4080 1010	3	Resale Items David Voss	20.00	20.00
5/19/04	4080 1010	4	Resale Items Topeka YR	31.50	31.50
5/19/04	4080 1010	4	Resale Items Hays #31	24.00	24.00
5/20/04	4080 1010	5	Resale Items Topeka #5	25.50	25.50
5/20/04	4070 4080 1010	5	Postage Reimbursement Resale Items Junction City #17	55.29	1.29 54.00
5/20/04	4080 1010	5	Resale Items Ron Farthing	8.50	8.50
5/21/04	4070 1010	6	Postage Reimbursement Grand Chapter RAM	4.77	4.77
5/21/04	4070 1010	6	Postage Reimbursement Grand Council CM	2.90	2.90
5/21/04	4070 1010	6	Postage Reimbursement Grand Commandery KT	3.16	3.16
5/24/04	4010 1010	7	Budget Transfer Grand Chapter RAM	3,990.76	3,990.76
5/24/04	4020 1010	7	Budget Transfer Grand Councilk CM	2,835.54	2,835.54
5/24/04	4030 1010	7	Budget Transfer Grand Commandery KT	3,675.70	3,675.70
6/14/04	4070 1010	9	Postage Reimbursement Grand Chapter RAM	2.68	2.68
6/14/04	4070 1010	9	Postage Reimbursement Grand Council CM	1.84	1.84
6/14/04	4070 1010	9	Postage Reimbursement Grand Commandery KT	2.34	2.34
6/14/04	4050 1010	8	Misc. Income (3/way reception profit for RARA, CMMRF & KTEF) Jane Leitzel	129.50	129.50

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
6/28/04	4080	10	Resale Items		8.80
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		4.08
	1010		C. Arens	12.88	
8/2/04	4080	11	Resale Items		5.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		3.36
	1010		Winfield #15	8.36	
8/2/04	4010	11	Budget Transfer		3,990.76
	1010		Grand Chapter RAM	3,990.76	
8/2/04	4020	11	Budget Transfer		2,835.54
	1010		Grand Council CM	2,835.54	
8/2/04	4030	11	Budget Transfer		3,675.70
	1010		Grand Commandery KT	3,675.70	
8/27/04	4080	12	Resale Items		11.00
	1010		R. Talbott	11.00	
9/1/04	4070	13	Postage Reimbursement		1.52
	1010		Grand Chapter RAM	1.52	
9/21/04	4080	14	Resale Items		16.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		3.59
	1010		Goodland YR	19.59	
10/5/04	4080	15	Resale Items		8.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		1.98
	1010		Kingman #71	9.98	
10/5/04	4080	15	Resale Items		8.90
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		3.13
	1010		Dodge City #75	12.03	
10/5/04	4080	15	Resale Items		3.00
	1010		Owen (Voss Cash Sale)	3.00	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		17.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		6.26
	1010		Ellsworth #9	23.26	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		24.00
	1010		Hutchinson YR	24.00	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		27.00
	1010		D. Voss	27.00	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		3.20
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		1.06
	1010		Chanute #21	4.26	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		4.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		1.29
	1010		Parsons #17	5.29	
10/14/04	4080	16	Resale Items		8.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		1.98
	1010		V. Ball (Junction City #17)	9.98	
10/20/04	4080	17	Resale Items		8.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		1.98
	1010		Lawrence #4	9.98	
10/21/04	4080	18	Resale Items		4.00
	4070		Postage Reimbursement		0.83
	1010		Seneca YR	4.83	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
10/21/04	4070 1010	18	Postage Reimbursement Grand Chapter RAM	5.34	5.34
11/1/04	4080 4070 1010	19	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Ellsworth #54	9.98	8.00 1.98
11/1/04	4060 1010	19	Management Fee/Exp. Reimbursement Perpetual Membership Fund	277.68	277.68
11/8/04	4080 4070 1010	20	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Garden City #83	9.17	6.50 2.67
11/8/04	4070 4070 1010	20	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Independence #22	19.13	16.00 3.13
11/12/04	4080 4070 1010	21	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Great Bend #21	21.59	18.00 3.59
11/24/04	4080 4070 1010	22	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Hiawatha #43	6.69	5.40 1.29
11/29/04	4080 4070 1010	23	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Syracuse #88	8.32	6.75 1.57
12/15/04	4040 1010	24	Reimbursement of 2004 Expenses for postage, telephone, supplies & rent Educational Loan Committee	1,262.37	1,262.37
12/22/04	4080 4070 1010	25	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Kansas City #6	64.48	54.00 10.48
12/22/04	4080 4070 1010	25	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Ronald Howe	21.28	17.60 3.68
12/29/04	4080 1010	26	Resale Items Gary Meyer	8.80	8.80
1/7/05	4010 1010	27	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr Grand Chapter RAM	3,990.76	3,990.76
1/7/05	4020 1010	27	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr Grand Council CM	2,835.54	2,835.54
1/7/05	4030 1010	27	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr Grand Commandery KT	3,675.70	3,675.70
2/10/05	9050 1010	28	Refund overpayment IKON Office Solutions	380.55	380.55
2/15/05	9042 1010	29	Reimbursement Supplies Owen	16.11	16.11
2/24/05	4010 1010	30	4th Qtr Budget Transfer Grand Chapter RAM	3,990.76	3,990.76
2/24/05	4020 1010	30	4th Qtr Budget Transfer Grand Council CM	2,835.54	2,835.54
2/24/05	4030 1010	30	4th Qtr Budget Transfer Grand Commandery KT	3,675.70	3,675.70

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
2/24/05	4011 1010	31	Proceedings Printing Grand Chapter RAM	750.00	750.00
2/24/05	4021 1010	31	Proceedings Printing Grand Council CM	750.00	750.00
2/24/05	4031 1010	31	Proceedings Printing Grand Commandery KT	750.00	750.00
2/24/05	4011 1010	32	By-law Revisions Grand Chapter RAM	12.00	12.00
2/24/05	4021 1010	32	By-Law Revisions Grand Council CM	24.00	24.00
2/24/05	4031 1010	32	By-law Revisions Grand Commandery KT	24.00	24.00
2/24/05	4080 4070 1010	32	Resale Items Postage Reimbursement Winfield #31	30.95	27.00 3.95
				<u>47,049.08</u>	<u>47,049.08</u>

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amou
3/1/04	2293	9010	Bldg Expense	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS		750.00
3/1/04	2294	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
3/1/04	2295	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
3/1/04	2296	9020	Payroll	385.46	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		385.46
3/1/04	2297	9040	Reimbursement Postage	5.11	
		9042	Reimbursement Supplies	7.48	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		12.59
3/1/04	2298	9040	Postage (PB Rental)	26.53	
		1010	Capital One, F.S.B.		26.53
3/1/04	2299	9020	Payroll	90.04	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		90.04
3/1/04	2300	9051	Professional Services	135.00	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		135.00
3/16/04	2301	9042	Supplies	68.65	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		68.65
3/16/04	2302	9042	Supplies	17.69	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		17.69
3/16/04	2303	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
3/16/04	2304	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
3/16/04	2305	9020	Payroll	403.24	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		403.24
3/25/04	2306	9080	Youth Group	70.00	
		1010	Advertisement Topeka Assembly #77		70.00
3/29/04	2307	9040	Postage	445.28	
		1010	Postal Privilege		445.28
3/29/04	2308	9040	Postage (PB Rental)	34.93	
		1010	Capital one, F.S.B.		34.93
3/29/04	2309	9050	Equip Acq, Copies & Maint.	1,047.14	
		1010	IKON Office Solutions		1,047.14
3/29/04	2310	9041	Telephone	82.31	
		1010	Birch Telecom		82.31
3/29/04	2311	9042	Reimbursement Supplies	47.59	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		47.59
3/29/04	2312	9020	Payroll	102.05	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		102.05
3/29/04	2313	9051	Professional Services	135.00	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		135.00
4/5/04	2314	9010	Bldg Exp.	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS		750.00
4/5/04	2315	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
4/5/04	2316	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
4/5/04	2317	9020	Payroll	441.98	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		441.98
4/16/04	2318	9020	Payroll	287.14	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		287.14
4/16/04	2319	9051	Professional Services	90.00	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		90.00
4/16/04	2320	9020	Payroll	267.86	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		267.86
4/16/04	2321	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
4/16/04	2322	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
4/29/04	2323	9020	Payroll	96.04	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		96.04
4/29/04	2324	9051	Professional Services	360.00	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		360.00
4/29/04	2325	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
4/29/04	2326	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
4/29/04	2327	9020	Payroll	236.96	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		236.96
4/29/04	2328	9042	Reimbursement Supplies	60.15	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		60.15
4/29/04	2329	9010	Bldg Exp	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS		750.00
4/29/04	2330	9050	Equip Acq, Copies & Maint	429.52	
		1010	IKON Office Solutions		429.52
4/29/04	2331	9041	Telephone	85.17	
		1010	Birch Telecom		85.17
4/29/04	2332	9040	Postage (PB Rental)	21.18	
		1010	Capital One, F.S.B.		21.18
4/29/04	2333	9042	Supplies	89.17	
		1010	OfficeMax Credit Plan		89.17
4/29/04	2334	9042	Supplies	9.10	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		9.10
4/30/04	2335	9020 1010	KW-5 Kansas Withholding Tax	108.10	108.10
4/30/04	2336	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA--Emp Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	231.58 129.58	361.16
4/30/04	2337	9030 1010	940 Tax (FUTA) Kaw Valley State Bank	37.78	37.78
4/30/04	2338	9030 1010	SUTA Kansas Emp. Security Fund	34.00	34.00
5/19/04	2339	9050 1010	Equip Acq & Maint Kelly D. Kraemer	94.95	94.95
5/19/04	2340	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
5/19/04	2341	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
5/19/04	2342	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	122.98	122.98
5/19/04	2343	9020 1010	Payroll Kelly D. Kraemer	60.03	60.03
5/19/04	2344	9051 1010	Professional Services Kelly D. Kraemer	225.00	225.00
5/21/04	2345	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Chapter RAM	33.00	33.00
5/21/04	2346	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Council CM	15.00	15.00
5/21/04	2347	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Commandery KT	16.00	16.00
5/21/04	2348	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Chapter RAM	20.50	20.50
5/21/04	2349	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Council CM	19.50	19.50
5/21/04	2350	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Grand Commandery KT	45.10	45.10
5/24/04	2351	9040 1010	Postage Postal Privilege	279.57	279.57
5/24/04	2352	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	81.81	81.81
5/24/04	2353	9050 1010	Equip Acq, Copies & Maint IKON Office Solutions	102.86	102.86
5/28/04	2354	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
5/28/04	2355	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
5/28/04	2356	9040	Reimbursement Postage	3.96	
		9041	Reimbursement Telephone (Juno)	24.75	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		28.71
5/28/04	2357	9020	Payroll	342.23	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		342.23
5/28/04	2358	9020	Payroll	90.04	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		90.04
5/28/04	2359	9051	Professional Services	135.00	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		135.00
5/28/04	2360	9040	Postage	38.90	
		9042	Supplies	122.23	
		1010	Capital One, F.S.B.		161.13
5/28/04	2361	9010	Bldg Exp	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS		750.00
5/28/04	2362	9020	941 Tax	255.41	
		9021	FICA--Emp Contribution	148.41	
		1010	Kaw Valley State Bank		403.82
6/10/04	2363	9080	Youth Group Advertisement	80.00	
		1010	Kansas DeMolay		80.00
6/14/04	2364	4050	Transfer to charity/R. Wortman Reception	43.17	
		1010	Royal Arch Research Assistance		43.17
6/14/04	2365	4050	Transfer to charity/E. Curl Reception	43.16	
		1010	CM Medical Research Fdn		43.16
6/14/04	2366	4050	Transfer to charity/R. Friendly Reception	43.17	
		1010	KT Eye Foundation		43.17
6/16/04	2367	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
6/16/04	2368	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
6/16/04	2369	9020	Payroll	166.23	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		166.23
6/16/04	2370	9020	941 Tax	176.43	
		9021	FICA & Emp. Contribution	96.43	
		1010	Kaw Valley State Bank		272.86
6/28/04	2371	9040	Postage	200.00	
		1010	Postal Privilege		200.00
6/28/04	2372	9050	Equip Acq & Maint	80.13	
		1010	IKON Office Solutions		80.13
6/28/04	2373	9041	Telephone	81.91	
		1010	Birch Telecom		81.91

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
6/28/04	2374	9042 1010	Supplies IKON Office Solutions	82.47	82.47
6/28/04	2375	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Chapter RAM	2.50	2.50
6/28/04	2376	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Council CM	1.50	1.50
6/28/04	2377	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Commandery KT	1.60	1.60
7/2/04	2378	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
7/2/04	2379	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
7/2/04	2380	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	214.71	214.71
7/2/04	2381	9042 1010	Supplies Viking Office Products	69.59	69.59
7/2/04	2382	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Expense Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	700.00 50.00	750.00
7/16/04	2383	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
7/16/04	2384	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
7/16/04	2385	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	122.95	122.95
7/16/04	2386	9042 1010	Supplies IKON Office Solutions	71.76	71.76
7/16/04	2387	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA & Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	189.06 104.06	293.12
7/16/04	2388	9030 1010	FUTA--940 Tax Kaw Valley State Bank	36.49	36.49
7/20/04	2389	9040 1010	Postage Capital One, F.S.B.	100.57	100.57
7/22/04	2390	9020 1010	KW-5 Kansas Withholding Tax	66.90	66.90
7/22/04	2391	9030 1010	SUTA KS Employment Security Fund	32.84	32.84
8/2/04	2392	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
8/2/04	2393	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
8/2/04	2394	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	242.16	242.16

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
8/2/04	2395	9020 1010	Payroll Kelly Kraemer	42.02	42.02
8/2/04	2396	9051 1010	Professional Services Kelly D. Kraemer	270.00	270.00
8/2/04	2397	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Expense Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	700.00 50.00	750.00
8/2/04	2398	9040 1010	Postage Postal Privilege	250.00	250.00
8/2/04	2399	9050 1010	Equip Acq & Maint IKON Office Solutions	258.15	258.15
8/2/04	2400	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	79.52	79.52
8/2/04	2401	9040 1010	Postage Capital One, F.S.B.	31.94	31.94
8/12/04	2402	9052 1010	990 Return H & R Block	325.00	325.00
8/16/04	2403	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
8/16/04	2404	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
8/16/04	2405	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	152.38	152.38
8/16/04	2406	9051 1010	Professional Services Kelly D. Kraemer	90.00	90.00
8/16/04	2407	9042 1010	Supplies Capitol City Office Products	52.97	52.97
8/16/04	2408	9042 1010	Supplies Viking Office Products	208.98	208.98
8/18/04	2409	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA & Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	161.53 81.53	243.06
8/26/04	2410	1010	VOID		
8/26/04	2411	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	80.97	80.97
8/26/04	2412	9040 1010	Postage Postal Privilege	32.15	32.15
8/26/04	2413	9040 1010	Postage (Pitney Bowes Rental) Capital One, F.S.B.	21.68	21.68
8/26/04	2414	9050 1010	Equip Acq & Maint IKON Office Solutions	247.90	247.90
9/1/04	2415	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
9/1/04	2416	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
9/1/04	2417	9041 9040 1010	Reimbursement: Telephone (Juno) Reimbursement: Postage Thomaas J. Owen	14.85 0.60	15.45
9/1/04	2418	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	483.46	483.46
9/1/04	2419	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Expense Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	700.00 50.00	750.00
9/21/04	2420	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
9/21/04	2421	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
9/21/04	2422	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	128.14	128.14
9/21/04	2423	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA & Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	169.88 89.88	259.76
9/21/04	2424	9042 1010	Supplies & Service (printing envelopes) Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	21.00	21.00
9/21/04	2425	9042 1010	Supplies Viking Office Products	97.51	97.51
9/21/04	2426	9050 1010	Equip. Acq. & Maint. IKON Office Solutions	237.59	237.59
9/27/04	2427	9040 1010	Postage (PB Rental) Capital One, F.S.B.	21.18	21.18
9/27/04	2428	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	80.77	80.77
10/4/04	2429	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
10/4/04	2430	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
10/4/04	2431	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	252.54	252.54
10/4/04	2432	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA - Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	211.21 107.21	318.42
10/4/04	2433	9030 1010	940 Tax (FUTA) Kaw Valley State Bank	29.13	29.13
10/4/04	2434	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Expense Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	700.00 50.00	750.00

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
10/4/04	2435	9050	Equip Acq & Maint (typewriter repair)	48.25	
		1010	Inland Business Systems		48.25
10/4/04	2436	9042	Supplies	194.33	
		1010	Viking Office Products		194.33
10/19/04	2437	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
10/19/04	2438	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
10/19/04	2439	9020	Payroll	154.11	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		154.11
10/19/04	2440	9044	Resale Items (1000 Dues Cards)	447.30	
		1010	Barker Printing Company		447.30
10/19/04	2441	9042	Supplies	128.63	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		128.63
10/20/04	2442	9020	KW-5, 3rd Qtr	68.00	
		1010	Kansas Withholding Tax		68.00
10/20/04	2443	9030	SUTA, 3rd Qtr	26.22	
		1010	KS Employment Security Fund		26.22
10/21/04	2444	9041	Telephone	81.47	
		1010	Birch Telecom		81.47
10/21/04	2445	9040	Postage	200.00	
		1010	Pitney Bowes Purchase Power		200.00
11/1/04	2446	9010	Bldg Expense	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of Kansas		750.00
11/1/04	2447	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
11/1/04	2448	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
11/1/04	2449	9020	Payroll	161.04	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		161.04
11/1/04	2450	9020	941 Tax--4th Qtr	167.42	
		9021	FICA--Emp. Contribution	87.42	
		1010	Kaw Valley State Bankl		254.84
11/1/04	2451	9040	Postage & postage meter rental	43.95	
		1010	Capital One, F.S.B.		43.95
11/15/04	2452	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
11/15/04	2453	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
11/15/04	2454	9020	Payroll	176.62	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		176.62

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
11/15/04	2455	9042	Reimbursement: Supplies	9.39	
		9040	Reimbursement: Postage	1.84	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		11.23
11/15/04	2456	9042	Supplies (Xerox toner)	128.63	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		128.63
12/1/04	2457	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
12/1/04	2458	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
12/1/04	2459	9041	Reimbursement: Juno 4 mos., Telephone	19.80	
		9040	Reimbursement: Postage	0.90	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		20.70
12/1/04	2460	9020	Payroll	112.55	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		112.55
12/1/04	2461	9020	941 Tax, 4th Qtr	161.53	
		9021	FICA & Emp. Contribution	81.53	
		1010	Kaw Valley State Bank		243.06
12/1/04	2462	9040	Postage	12.32	
		1010	Capital One, F.S.B.		12.32
12/1/04	2463	9041	Telephone	83.37	
		1010	Birch Telecom		83.37
12/1/04	2464	9070	Personal Property Tax	117.70	
		1010	Shawnee County Treasurer		117.70
12/1/04	2465	9010	Bldg Expense--Dec Rent	700.00	
		9011	Parking	50.00	
		1010	Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS		750.00
12/16/04	2466	9020	Salary	274.22	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		274.22
12/16/04	2467	9020	Allowance	50.00	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		50.00
12/16/04	2468	9020	Payroll	122.95	
		1010	Betty J. Owen		122.95
12/16/04	2469	9020	Payroll	24.01	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		24.01
12/16/04	2470	9042	Reimbursement Supplies	8.45	
		1010	Thomas J. Owen		8.45
12/16/04	2471	9042	Supplies	8.55	
		1010	Capitol City Office Products		8.55
12/16/04	2472	9051	Professional Services	495.00	
		1010	Kelly D. Kraemer		495.00
12/22/04	2473	4080	Transfer Resale Items	5.00	
		1010	Grand Chapter RAM		5.00

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amou
12/22/04	2474	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Council CM	3.00	3.00
12/22/04	2475	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Commandery KT	3.20	3.20
12/29/04	2476	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Chapter RAM	2.50	2.50
12/29/04	2477	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Council CM	1.50	1.50
12/29/04	2478	4080 1010	Transfer Resale Items Grand Commandery KT	1.60	1.60
12/30/04	2479	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	79.89	79.89
12/30/04	2480	9040 1010	Postage Capital One, F.S.B.	327.53	327.53
1/3/05	2481	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
1/3/05	2482	9020 1010	Allowanace Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
1/3/05	2483	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	303.22	303.22
1/3/05	2484	9042 9040 1010	Reimbursement: Supplies Reimbursement: Postage Thomas J. Owen	15.94 0.80	16.74
1/3/05	2485	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA & Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	155.06 75.06	230.12
1/3/05	2486	9030 1010	940 Tax (FUTA) Kaw Valley State Bank	14.31	14.31
1/5/05	2487	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Exp Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of Kansas	700.00 50.00	750.00
1/20/05	2488	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
1/20/05	2489	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
1/20/05	2490	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	188.75	188.75
1/27/05	2491	9042 1010	Supplies & Service (Printing) Grand Lodge AF&AM of Kansas	27.40	27.40
1/27/05	2492	9042 1010	Supplies Capitol City Office Products	14.72	14.72
1/27/05	2493	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	84.21	84.21

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
1/27/05	2494	9050 1010	Equip Acq & Maint. IKON Office Solutions	72.86	72.86
1/28/05	2495	9020 1010	KW-5 Kansas Withholding Tax	64.40	64.40
1/28/05	2496	9030 1010	SUTA KS Employment Security Fund	20.08	20.08
2/1/05	2497	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
2/1/05	2498	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
2/1/05	2499	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	312.61	312.61
2/1/05	2500	9042 1010	Supplies Capitol City Office Products	14.72	14.72
2/1/05	2501	9010 9011 1010	Bldg Expense Parking Grand Lodge AF&AM of Kansas	700.00 50.00	750.00
2/2/05	2502	9020 9021 1010	941 Tax FICA & Emp. Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank	174.72 94.72	269.44
2/15/05	2503	9042 1010	Supplies OfficeMax Credit Plan	84.39	84.39
2/17/05	2504	9020 1010	Salary Thomas J. Owen	274.22	274.22
2/17/05	2505	9020 1010	Allowance Thomas J. Owen	50.00	50.00
2/17/05	2506	9020 1010	Payroll Betty J. Owen	448.91	448.91
2/17/05	2507	9020 1010	Payroll Kelly D. Kraemer	120.05	120.05
2/17/05	2508	9042 9040 1010	Reimbursement Supplies Reimbursement Postage Thomas J. Owen	86.99 4.75	91.74
2/17/05	2509	9042 1010	Supplies Capitol City Office Products	21.04	21.04
2/24/05	2510	9042 1010	Supplies Capitol City Office Products	11.81	11.81
2/24/05	2511	9041 1010	Telephone Birch Telecom	84.40	84.40
2/24/05	2512	9042 1010	Supplies (toner) IKON Office Solutions	140.80	140.80
2/24/05	2513	9020 9021	941 Tax, 1st Qtr FICA & Emp. Contribution	228.49 129.49	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
		1010	Contribution Kaw Valley State Bank		357.98
	Total			<u>38,650.98</u>	<u>38,650.98</u>

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

Excellent Companion Wayne Rollf, Chairman, was called on for the report. He said that since this is the first day of the Grand Sessions, he would take up the Grand York Rite Budget first. It is found on page 38 of the Advance Report. This is a balanced budget. This is done every year as the office cannot work in the red. You will see an increase in the expenses for the coming year that's proposed. This is due to the fact that Companion Tom and Betty are going to retire and we are going to have to get somebody in there and they are going to have to be paid. They are going to have to be trained a little bit before Tom and Betty go out of the office so that is part of the reason for the increase there. We hope that this will cover basically the salaries from now on; it may change a little bit. Excellent Companion Wayne called for any questions. He moved to accept the Grand York Rite Budget as printed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Grand Chapter Budget is found on page 37. The Grand Chapter Budget shows a deficit of \$2,467.37. The income for per capita was based on the membership we knew at the time that the budget was prepared. It has dropped since then so you know that this will be less actually than that. E. Wayne called for questions. He moved for acceptance of the budget as printed in the Advance Proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Chairman, on behalf of the Finance Committee consisting of himself, Lawrence K. Bodine, and Carveth K. Neer thanked the GHP for the privilege of serving.

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Finance and Property Committee presents the following Budget for the Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas for consideration.

Grand Chapter Budget 2005-2006

Based on a Chapter Membership of
3221 less 210 Perpetual members = 3011

Acct. No.	Income	Income to 2-28-2005 2004-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
4010	Per-Capita Tax	\$ 13,266.15	\$ 14,904.45
4012	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	1,775.05	1,077.92
4020	Resale Items	552.69	150.00
4030	Royal Arch Magazine (\$1.50 x 3011)	4,201.50	4,516.50
4040	Interest on Checking Acct #337749	11.09	10.00
4050	Dividends Vanguard Acct#9891665176	6,528.43	6,828.00
4060	Miscellaneous Income	15.00	20.00
4220	Interest on Savings Acct. #085936	1.64	1.00
	Total Income	<u>\$ 26,351.55</u>	<u>\$ 27,507.87</u>

Acct No.	Expenses	Budget 2004-2005	Spent to 2-1-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (38%)	\$ 15,963.04	\$ 15,963.04	\$ 19,163.24
9020	Annual Conclave	100.00	100.00	100.00
9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	750.00	750.00	775.00
9023	Official Stenographer	50.00	-0-	50.00
9024	Committee Allowance	250.00	-0-	-0-
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	50.00	93.26	50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	50.00	-0-	50.00
9033	By-Law Revision	25.00	15.00	25.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	250.00	-0-	150.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	310.00	325.00	325.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	50.00	100.00	50.00
	Triennial Fund Expense			
9051	(\$0.05 Per Member)	167.35	177.85	150.55
9060	GHP Contingency	2,000.00	655.90	2,000.00
9061	GHP Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
9062	GHP Apron & Case	415.00	454.00	415.00
9063	Grand King Allowance	100.00	100.00	100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
	General Grand Chapter			
9070	Dues (\$0.45 Per Member)	1,506.15	1,600.65	1,354.95
9071	Royal Arch Magazine	5,020.50	5,247.77	4,516.50
9080	Items for Resale	300.00	-0-	-0-
9081	25 Year Emblems for Resale	-0-	-0-	-0-
9082	50 Year Emblems	50.00	-0-	-0-
9090	Youth Group Assistance	300.00	300.00	300.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 28,107.04	\$ 26,279.47	\$ 29,975.24
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)		\$ (2,467.37)	
1010	Bank Balance 2-28-2005		\$ 12,524.27	
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 2-28-2006		\$ 10,056.90	

Respectfully submitted,

Finance and Property Committee Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.
 Lawrence E. Bodine
 Carveth K. Neer

The Property and Finance Committees present the following Budget for the Grand York Rite of Kansas for consideration.

Grand York Rite Budget 2005-2006

Acct. No.	Income	Income to 2-28-2005 2004-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
4010	Grand Chapter of RAM of Kansas	\$ 15,963.36	\$ 19,162.24

4011	Repay from Grand Chapter RAM	762.00	775.00
4020	Grand Council CM of Kansas	11,342.16	13,623.96
4021	Repay form Grand Council CM	774.00	775.00
4030	Grand Commandery KT of Kansas	14,702.80	17,651.80
4031	Repay from Grand Commandery KT	774.00	775.00
4050	Miscellaneous Income	-0-	-0-
4051	Interest on Checking Acct #337706	25.49	50.00
5052	Dividends Vanguard Acct#9891664656	1,778.09	1,800.00
4053	Interest on Savings Acct. #085928	2.19	2.00
4070	Postage Reimbursement	109.42	100.00
4080	Items for Resale	383.95	350.00
	Total Income	\$ 46,617.46	\$ 55,065.00

Acct No.	Expenses	Budget 2004-2005	Spent to 2-28-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
9010	Monthly Building Expense	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 8,400.00	\$ 9,000.00
9011	Parking Fees	600.00	600.00	600.00
9020	Salaries	24,000.00	17,226.46	32,000.00
9021	FICA- Employers Contribution	1,9500.00	1,225.32	2,600.00
9030	SUTA & FUTA	215.00	230.85	300.00
9040	Postage	1,800.00	2,105.67	2,200.00
9041	Telephone	1,200.00	1,045.20	1,200.00
9042	Supplies & Service	1,800.00	1,906.02	1,800.00
9043	Miscellaneous Office Expense	100.00	-0-	100.00
9044	Resale Items	250.00	447.30	450.00
9050	Equipment Acquisition & Maintenance	2,780.00	2,238.80	3,000.00
9051	Professional Services	2,000.00	1,935.00	1,000.00
9052	Audit & Form 990	310.00	325.00	325.00
9060	Membership Committee	150.00	-0-	-0-
9070	Personal Property Tax	280.00	117.70	250.00
9080	Youth Group Advertisement	150.00	150.00	240.00
9090	Miscellaneous Expense	-0-	-0-	-0-
	Total Expenses	\$ 46,585.00	\$ 37,953.32	\$ 55,065.00

	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)	\$ 00,000.00
1010	Bank Balance 2-28-2005	\$ 36,963.39
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 2-28-2006	\$ 36,953.39

Respectfully submitted,
Finance and Property Committees

Grand Chapter RAM
Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.
Lawrence E. Bodine
Carveth K. Neer

Grand Council CM
Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.
Jimmie M. Jackson
Charles C. Blatchley

Grand Commandery KT
Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.
Phillip W. Keffer
Robert C. Simmons

The Grand High Priest thanked the Committee for the excellent work they do. They received a warm hand of thanks.

The GHP Called for the report of the Ritualistic Committee. Most Excellent Oscar D. Smith, Past Grand High Priest, stated that the report is found beginning on page 43 of the Advance Report. He moved for the adoption of the report. The motion was seconded and carried.

REPORT OF THE RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

Apparently, as usual, this committee received no requests for district schools of instructions; nor was there any requests for changes in the ritual.

However, an individual school of instruction was held for Topeka Chapter #5 and for Hays Chapter #68. A school of instruction was also held for Wichita Chapter #33. All three were well attended by both officers and other members. No requests for schools from District Deputies were received.

It seems that the least a District Deputy could do, during his year of tenure, would be to set up a district school of instruction. All he would have to do is notify the chapters in his district of a date and location and ask for a Grand Lecturer who would be assigned.

We should all remember that even though knowing the ritual is important, there is a more real need for injecting the ritual through the use of proper floor work. After all, doing something the right way makes it easier for all concerned. You cannot put on good ritual if you follow homemade tangents designed to “cut down on time” or bypass what may appear to be lesser segments of the degrees.

All chapters should make better use of the Ritualistic Committee and their Grand Lecturers. Remember, it is not show-off time; it is time to learn or relearn your ritual for the betterment of Royal Arch Masonry.

The committee thanks the Grand High Priest for the privilege of serving on this committee.

Respectfully submitted by

M.:E.: Oscar D. Smith, PGHP, Chairman

M.:E.: David F. Snyder, PGHP

M.:E.: Melburn C. Barnes, PGHP (Hon)

MEPGHP Oscar Smith stated that he wished to give another report while he was standing. He was permitted to privilege. The report of the Royal Arch Observance Committee is found on pages 47 and 48 of the Advance Report. He moved that the report be received and the report be printed in the Proceedings. Motion was seconded and carried.

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE COMMITTEE

Observance of the Royal Arch should be on the mind of every Royal Arch member. How else do you expect the Royal Arch to be promoted? Companions, it is up to you.

In your Chapter meetings do something besides read the minutes, pay the bills and report on sickness and distress. These are important parts of your meeting but you need to bring up something constructive, something that will get your Chapter name before the public where you are going to find new members.

You might have to interest them first in joining the Blue Lodge, but once you do, you have a captive candidate for the York Rite. This really works if you will take the time to work with the candidate on his proficiency, because it is there that he will get better acquainted with masonry and you both will learn more about each other. You have to talk to him first. Remember there are others who would steal him away from York Rite.

That is one way. Another way is to get involved with some civic project where you will be recognized as a Royal Arch volunteer. Devise programs within your Chapter involving the public. If the public isn't educated on what Royal Arch is, then why should they be interested at all. Companions, the load is on your back.

Try this. When you have your installation of officers, set up an interesting program to go along with it. The installation only takes about 30-40 minutes. Dedicate the next hour to an informative film on Royal Arch, on the Research program, or even a film about Masonry. Then go to the dining room for refreshments where you can talk individually to the people and answer their questions. This is important—answer their questions.

We moved away, a little, from the multitude of proposed actions, which could be taken to promote Royal Arch Observance, but getting involved in membership is a worthy project and should be given your observance.

M.:E.: Grand High Priest, it has been our pleasure and privilege to serve on this committee.

I move this report be received and printed in the Annual Proceedings.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted:

M.:E.: Oscar D. Smith, PGHP, Chairman

M.:E.: Philip King, PGHP

M.:I.: Harley Keeton, MIPGM

The MEGHP thanked M.E. Companion Oscar for a job well-done.

The Grand High Priest called for the report of the Committee on Chartered Chapters and Chapters U.D. With E. Bob Tomlinson out of the room, the Grand High Priest said that the report is found on page 44 of the Advance Report and moved that the report be received and printed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U.D.

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

The Grand Chapter law under which this committee works provides that it is to carefully examine the reports of the Chapters as may be referred to them noting the statistical membership information and to make such report to the Grand Chapter deemed necessary and expedient.

We have given careful examination of said returns for 2004 and find that there are 45 chapters working under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter.

Ten Chapters have exalted 28 for the year 2004. The Grand Chapter began the year with 3,237 Companions and ended with 3,201 Companions. It is with great sorrow and regret that we report that 105 Companions have completed their earthly journey, have passed through the veils, completed the last arch and received the white stone with a name which no one knows except him that receiveth it. We are eternally grateful that the Grand Architect has spared our Grand Chapter by leaving intact our Grand Line and Past Grand High Priests.

The loss of membership as a result of suspension for non-payment of dues, 140, should be a cause of concern by all members of the Chapters but especially by the officers of the Chapters. Likewise, the loss caused by dimits, 51, is alarming, insofar as these two figures show us how much we have neglected our Chapters. These two things we have the greatest control over, but only if we put forth the effort to control them. Restorations, 18, and Admitted, 44, also, these are at our disposal to increase our membership, but only if we choose to use them. Perpetual Members number 198.

These numbers speak for themselves and they are so loud that they are deafening and only we can silence them.

Leavenworth had its Charter arrested which could be returned at this Grand Convocation if they complied with the terms of the Grand High Priest.

Emporia consolidated with Ottawa on May 10, 2004. And Norton with Hays January 1, 2005.

The Stone That The Builders Rejected

The stone which the builders rejected,
And out among the rubbish was thrown,
Its value not then was suspected,
Its mission was wholly unknown.
But the work soon came to a standstill,
For want of a keystone they said,
And a search in the ruins until
It was found, and its mysteries read.

And have ye not read this scripture, where
The stone which the builders rejected,
Became the head of the corner—there
Was the good work and true work accepted?
So through the journey of life beware
Of the work an imposter selected,
His attempt at your wages to share—
When the fraud by a sign was detected.

What is this, then, that is written?
Pray tell the truth, which is ever respected;
All who work in the quarries for pay,
The worthy are never neglected;
The Temple at last is erected,
The craftsmen acquitted with honor,
The stone which the builders rejected
Is become the head of the corner.

–Odillon B. Slane

The Committee commends the Grand Secretary and his staff for their spirit of kindness and patience in their correspondence and for their devotion to their labors.

M.:E.: Grand High Priest, your Committee wishes to express appreciation for the opportunity to serve our Grand Chapter and submit this report for review and approval.

Fraternally submitted,
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., Chairman
Stanley A. Combs

REPRESENTATIVE OF LEAVENWORTH CHAPTER NO. 2

Companion Thomas R. Bay, Secretary of Leavenworth Chapter No. 2, was called to the East to address the Convocation. He read a brief statement from the chapter saying that basically they would like to apologize that it came to this situation. He had signatures on the statement that read:

We, the below signed members of Leavenworth York Rite Bodies, will do all in our power to cause these bodies to remain active upon the return of our Charters.

We would like to try to become active again, hopefully with some help from the Grand Chapter. He stated that he had spoken to some other Chapters around their area that are willing to help them out as well. We just really ask for a second chance to be able to prove that we can be an active Chapter again. He received a hand of thanks for the report.

The Grand High Priest stated that he would meet with the Jurisprudence Committee this morning and a decision will be made.

Most Excellent Dee D. Duttweiler, PGHP, asked to speak in support of allowing the Leavenworth Chapter to continue as an active body. Also speaking in support of allowing the Chapter to continue was E. Companion Harley Keeton. Most Excellent Oscar D. Smith, PGHP, addressed the Grand Chapter. He stated that he was probably the one responsible for the Charters being lifted. He has been the District Deputy Grand High Priest for Leavenworth for four years as well as serving previously. For four years he has been unable to meet with any of the members of Leavenworth Chapter. Notices were ignored, the door was locked and no one was present. This has been a long time, not just four months, but four years. We should not allow Chapters to disregard our By-Laws that way. I had an experience once before with a Chapter. They had not met for 25 years. We tried to get them restored; they lasted about two or three years and they

have since consolidated with Lawrence. I tried to meet with some of the Officers of Leavenworth to no avail. I requested a meeting with Secretary Bay and I was not given a chance to do that. Secretary Bay has been carrying Leavenworth Chapter on paper. It was unfortunate that the last meeting I tried to attend that no one was present. I called the High Priest of Leavenworth, Bobbie Brice, and I asked him why he wasn't at the Chapter tonight. He said that they were not going to have one. He said that he didn't know why he should be there anyway and I told him that he was the High Priest and he stated that he didn't know that. I talked to two other members who were officers of Leavenworth Chapter and they both told him that they did not know that they had been elected or appointed as officers in Leavenworth Chapter. The District Deputy Grand High Priest is the representative of the Grand High Priest and it is his duty to visit all the Chapters within his District. It is also his duty to report any irregularities to the Grand High Priest. This is what I did and this action has come from the reports that I sent them that were received by the Grand High Priest, Grand King and the Grand Secretary. If I am wrong, so be it. But to this point I have fulfilled my duties as a District Deputy Grand High Priest. The Grand High Priest thanked M.E. Companion Oscar and he was given a hand for stating his actions and this report.

Most Excellent Tom Owen stated that Companion Bay has done his job as Secretary the last few months very well. He is at a disadvantage in that he is a primary member of another Chapter. He is a dual member of Leavenworth. When he came in, he was elected the first year he was with them and he has been trying to hold that organization together ever since. He has tried. It is not his fault and he should not be held personally responsible. The members themselves should be held responsible for what they have done. It should not reflect on him.

The Grand High Priest asked Companion Secretary Bay about the responses he received from the members of Leavenworth Chapter when he sent out his responses. Others also asked questions to clarify this in their minds as to whether they should support Leavenworth Chapter in trying to reestablish itself as an active Chapter. Many stated their support for the Secretary who has tried to keep the Chapter going for so many years.

The Grand High Priest closed discussion on this matter.

The tellers were asked to collect the ballots.

TELLERS REPORT

After tabulating the ballots, E. Companion Ernie Miller stated that 77 ballots were cast to advance the line with none being scattered. They ballots were delivered to the Grand Secretary. The Grand High Priest addressed the officers and inquired if they agreed to election to the higher office. All agreed. E. Companion C. David Williams III, stated that he would do what he could to keep Larry and Carveth out of trouble.

The Grand High Priest called on Chairman, Warner Pape, Jr., for the Reports of Grand Officers. He stated the report could be found on page 46 of the Advance Reports. He moved that the report be accepted and placed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried. E. Companion Harley Keeton moved that the report be corrected to read Ark Chapter No. 20 instead of Arkansas Chapter No. 20. The motion was seconded and carried.

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

M.:E.: Grand High Priest, the Committee on Reports of Grand Officers carefully read the address of the M.:E.: Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. You are to be commended for enthusiastic leadership and devotions to the Masonic Bodies. You certainly traveled many miles for visitations when invited as well as presenting emblems and certificates on “Award Nights,” and many other events requiring your assistance.

Your entire address is recommended to the companions and the portion to do with visitations to the Committee on Correspondence, the portion to do with edicts, special dispensations, consolidations, appointments, to the Committee on Jurisprudence. Four edicts were listed: 1. A proposition to permanently move Ark Chapter No. 20 from its present location at Osawatomie, to a new location in the Masonic Temple, 101 East Miami, Paola, Kansas. Issued January 28, 2005. Edict No. 2. A proposition to permanently move Lawrence Chapter No. 4 from its present location to a new location at 1601 West 23rd, Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas 66046. Issued February 17, 2005. Edict No. 3. A proposition to consolidate Norton Chapter No. 93 and Hays Chapter No. 68, Hays, Kansas. Issued January 1, 2005. Edict No. 4. The proposition to consolidate Emporia Chapter No. 12 with Ottawa Chapter No. 7, issued May 10, 2004. The Arrest of the Charter of Leavenworth Chapter No. 2, September 24, 2004.

The Committee recommends the Grand Treasurer’s Report in its entirety to the Committee on Finance and Property, and to the Grand Chapter. We recommend the Grand Secretary’s Report to the Committee on Jurisprudence, Finance and Property.

To the Necrology Committee, the portion to do with Necrology; to our knowledge none of the Grand Line or Past Grand High Priests, etc., were lost by death.

The Committee applauds your selection of E.: Lee Cain for the Bronze Medal Award. You expressed your thanks to Companion Paul L. Maxwell for editing the Kansas Section of the *Royal Arch Masons Magazine*; a wonderful job he does, appreciated by all of us.

M.:E.: Richard, we wish you much happiness and pleasure in all your future undertakings.

Fraternally submitted,
Warner Pape, Jr., Chairman

Companion Pape was thanked for his work and given a hand of thanks by the Companions.

The Grand High Priest called for a five minute recess to confer with the Jurisprudence Committee on Leavenworth Chapter No. 2.

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

E. Companion David Williams gave the report of the Perpetual Membership Committee, as follows:

M.: E.: Grand High Priest. On behalf of the Grand Chapter members of the Committee, we would like to thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand Chapter and the York Rite of Kansas.

The York Rite Perpetual Membership fund was audited as of September 30, 2004, and all earnings from September 30, 2003 to September 30, 2004, were paid out to the Grand York Rite Treasurer, and the various dollar amounts were provided to our computer analyst, Larry Bodine, for computing the distribution to each York Rite Body.

On December 31, 2004, all new money coming in from new Perpetual Memberships was audited and invested in our mutual fund account after being accumulated in our Money Market account.

The distribution to Grand Chapter this year was \$1,775.05 and distributed to 32 chapters.

The interest rates and returns look better this year, and the committee hopes that the distributions will be better to our chapters.

Fraternally submitted,
C. David Williams, III, Chairman

E. Companion Dave moved the adoption of this report. The motion was seconded and carried.

MOTION TO ACCEPT REPORTS PRINTED IN ADVANCE REPORT

E. Companion David Williams, at the request of the Grand Secretary, moved that the remainder of the reports printed in the Advance Report with the exception of Jurisprudence, be accepted as printed in the Advance Report. The motion was seconded and carried.

Most Excellent David F. Snyder, PGHP, was called upon for the report of the Jurisprudence Committee. The report begins on page 39.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

The committee is composed of Companions E.: Stanley A. Combs, M.:E.: Don E. Robinett and myself.

During the year the committee has been contacted by the Grand High Priest several times with questions as to the legality of his proposed actions. Each time it was determined that he was within his rights as Grand High Priest in the action he was planning to take.

We reviewed the Grand High Priest's report in the Advance Proceedings and find that his Appointments, Edicts and Dispensations are consistent with the powers and prerogatives of his office.

In reviewing last year's proceedings, we see that El Dorado Chapter was issued a dispensation on April 21, 2003 to meet quarterly until its by-laws are changed to reflect quarterly meetings. This edict was re-issued this year on April 16, 2004. It is the opinion of the committee that two years should be sufficient time to revise by-laws. We have not heard whether this has been done, but strongly recommend that the incoming Grand High Priest consider **not** issuing a dispensation for the same purpose, but require them to abide by their by-laws until they are revised. After I had written this, I find that the by-laws have been revised. So you can disregard what I said there except that I think that if it comes up in the future, why certainly, a year should be sufficient time to get by-laws changed.

The arresting of the Charter of Leavenworth Chapter #2 (which we've heard about before this) was a hard decision for the Grand High Priest to make, but it appeared to be the only solution to the problem at the time. It will be interesting to see if they appear before this Grand Body today to request that it be returned to them. (They have appeared and the situation has been resolved.)

There were no recommendations made by the Grand High Priest this year.

He is to be commended for a busy year filled with Masonic activities and especially those relating to Grand Chapter duties. I have attended some grand sessions in other states where the Jurisprudence Committee really cracks down on the presiding officer and his list of activities for the year. If something that he lists there is not specifically Grand Chapter, Grand High Priest, duty, they knock it out; they don't let it be listed. I suppose that might save a page or two in the proceedings. But, I think it is good to see that our Grand High Priest is also active in other bodies; he puts on his petticoat sometimes and goes to the Eastern Star meetings and I think it is good that we have that kind of information in our proceedings.

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the committee moves that this portion of the report be approved.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

The following changes to the By-laws of the Grand Chapter have been proposed:

CHAPTER THREE, Article IV, Section 3-402—Allowance for Grand Lecturers

CHAPTER FOUR, Article V, Section 4-509—Grand Chapter Dues

CHAPTER THREE, Article III, Section 3-301—Grand Chapter Funds

New Section 3-308—The Perpetual Fund

We will consider each proposed change individually. Each proposed change will be presented and the Committee will move for its adoption to place it before this body for consideration. This does not imply that any or all members of the committee are in favor of the change, only that it is in the proper form to receive your consideration.

Amend By-Law Chapter Three, Article IV, Section 3-402 as follows:

3-402. ALLOWANCE FOR GRAND LECTURERS.—The Grand Lecturer and Assistant Grand Lecturers shall be allowed \$15.00 per day and actual expense when engaged in visiting Chapters for each day actually engaged in instruction and in going to and returning from places of instruction.

The Grand High Priest may at any time, direct the Grand Secretary to draw orders for the Grand Lecturer or Assistant Grand Lecturers in payment of itemized statements rendered by him for services and expenses, but in no year shall such orders exceed the amount appropriated by the Grand Chapter for that purpose.

To read:

3-402. ALLOWANCE FOR GRAND LECTURERS.–The Grand Lecturer and Assistant Grand Lecturers shall be allowed **\$20.00** per day when engaged in visiting Chapters for each day actually engaged in instruction.

Rationale: Current revenues are not available to cover large expenses that cannot be predicted, therefore a reasonable fixed amount can be put into the Budget. It is recommended that the local Chapter or District make some compensation to the Grand Lecturer or Assistant Grand Lecturer for his services.

Submitted by Wayne H. Rollf, Chairman, Finance and Property Committee.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded and carried by the required two-thirds vote.

Amend By-Law Chapter Four, Article V, Section 4-509 as follows:

4-509. GRAND CHAPTER DUES.–Per capita dues shall consist of Grand Chapter per capita tax, special assessments, exaltation fees and any General Grand Chapter per capita tax and /or assessments. Every Chapter working under a Warrant of Constitution shall pay annually to the Grand Chapter a per capita tax of four dollars fifty cents (\$4.50) plus all General Grand Chapter per capita tax and/or assessments on its roll of membership, as the same appears on the Annual Report of the Chapter for the preceding year, and any special assessment, and a fee of two dollars for each member exalted. This per capita tax shall not be assessed against members, but shall be included in the account for annual dues, and be paid out of the General Fund of the Chapter. Any increase in per capita dues shall only become effective on December 31 of the year following enactment of the increase. Any Chapter which neglects or refuses to pay all its annual per capita tax, exaltation fees, or any special assessment on or before the 17th day of January in each year, shall not be entitled to representation in the Grand Chapter following such failure, nor shall the Grand Secretary issue credentials for such representation, and in all cases the postmark on the envelope shall be accepted as evidence of the date of transmittal.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Chapter and General Grand Chapter on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

To read:

4-509. GRAND CHAPTER DUES.–Per capita dues shall consist of Grand Chapter per capita tax, special assessments, exaltation fees and any General Grand Chapter per capita tax and/or assessments. Every Chapter working under a Warrant of Constitution shall pay annually to the Grand Chapter a per capita tax of **nine dollars fifty cents (\$9.50)** plus all General Grand Chapter per capita tax and/or assessments on its roll of membership, as the same appears on the Annual Report of the Chapter for the preceding year, and any special

assessment, and a fee of two dollars for each member exalted. **The amount available for the annual operating budget shall be six dollars fifty cents (\$6.50) with three dollars (\$3.00) to be put in a “Perpetual Fund” of which only the interest may be used starting the 2009 budget year.** This per capita tax shall not be assessed against members, but shall be included in the account for annual dues, and be paid out of the General Fund of the Chapter. Any increase in per capita dues shall only become effective on December 31 of the year following enactment of the increase. Any Chapter which neglects or refuses to pay all its annual per capita tax, exaltation fees, or any special assessment on or before the 17th day of January in each year, shall not be entitled to representation in the Grand Chapter following such failure, nor shall the Grand Secretary issue credentials for such representation, and in all cases the postmark on the envelope shall be accepted as evidence of the date of transmittal.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Chapter and General Grand Chapter on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

Rationale: The operation of the Grand Chapter and Grand York Rite cannot continue at the current rates. Rather than continually increasing per capita, make one large increase and put a fixed amount in a fund which will grow to a substantial amount in ten years. Using only the interest from this fund for the operations of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand York Rite of Kansas should help curtail the need for per capita increases in the near future.

Submitted by the Property and Finance Committee: Wayne H. Rollf, Lawrence E. Bodine and Carveth K. Neer.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded. After discussion, the motion carried by the required two-thirds vote.

If the change to 4-509 is approved then the following change is proposed:

Amend By-Law Chapter Three, Article III, Section 3-301 as follows:

3-301. GRAND CHAPTER FUNDS.–The Grand Treasurer shall keep two accounts, one to be designated “General Fund” and the other “Triennial Fund.” He shall debit the general fund with all moneys received and the Triennial Fund shall be maintained according to the law.

To read:

3-301. GRAND CHAPTER FUNDS.–The Grand Treasurer shall keep **three** accounts, one to be designated “General Fund,” **one to be designated “Perpetual Fund,”** and the other “Triennial Fund.” He shall debit the general fund with all moneys received **for the Perpetual Fund** and the Triennial Fund **both of which** shall be maintained according to the law.

Submitted by the Property and Finance Committee: Wayne H. Rollf, Lawrence E. Bodine and Carveth K. Neer.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded and carried by the required two-thirds vote.

If both 4-509 and 3-301 are approved, then the following should be added:

Add new By-Law Chapter Three, Article III, Section 3-308 as follows:

3-308. THE PERPETUAL FUND.–This fund shall consist of an annual three dollars (\$3.00) collected from the per capita. All money shall be deposited in an interest bearing account in the name of the fund and under the direction of the Grand Treasurer.

No money shall be withdrawn from this account until the year 2009 and thereafter and then only the interest can be withdrawn, never the principal. This interest money shall be made available to the Grand Chapter of Kansas General Fund.

Moneys in this fund may be commingled by the Grand Treasurer with moneys from the Grand Council and Grand Commandery Perpetual Funds for the purpose of obtaining better interest rates, but interest shall be prorated correctly to each fund.

Submitted by the Finance and Property Committee: Wayne H. Rollf, Lawrence E. Bodine and Carveth K. Neer.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded. R.E. Companion C. David Williams III moved to amend to insert “and all donations” at the end of the first sentence before the period. **Action: Motion to amend seconded.** **After discussion, the motion to amend to add “and all donations” carried by the required two-thirds vote. The original amendment as amended passed by the required two-thirds vote.**

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the committee now moves the adoption of the report of the Jurisprudence Committee as a whole.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the committee wishes to thank you for this opportunity to be of service to this Grand Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
David F. Snyder, PGHP, Chairman
Stanley A. Combs, PHP
Don E. Robinett, PGHP

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

The report of the Credentials Committee was given by the Chairman Companion Bob Brown.

Grand Chapter RAM Grand Officers Present	17
M.: E.: Past Grand High Priests Present	11
Past High Priests Present	84
Chapter Delegates Present	<u>13</u>
(Exclusive of Present or Past GHP or Past HP)	
Total Representation in Grand Chapter	108
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	41
Number of Chapters Represented	26
Number of Chartered Chapters	46
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Chapter	1
M.:E.: GHP of Other Jurisdictions	5
Others Present	<u>17</u>
Total Present 2005 Grand Convocation	131

TRIENNIAL RESOLUTION

Most Puissant Orville E. Wessler, MPPGGM, asked to address the Companions. He first thanked the Grand High Priest and other Grand Presiding Officers for allowing members of the Irvin R. Bleckley, Heroes of '76, Wichita, to present the colors this morning. He then read and discussed the resolution he would be presenting at the General Grand Chapter Triennial meeting making "sitting Grand Secretaries" members of General Grand Chapter, with voting privileges. This would give each Grand Chapter which is a member of General Grand Chapter four votes at each Triennial. The rationale for this change is because many times a Grand Secretary is very involved in the Triennial arrangements with very responsible duties but has no voice in decisions of General Grand Chapter. He asked for a vote of confidence from the Kansas Companions in this regard.

The Grand High Priest addressed the Companions on the request for a vote on this proposed resolution. Motion was made and seconded that we give Companion Orville a vote of confidence to take this affirmative vote to the meeting in Rapid City. The motion carried. M.P. Companion Orville was given a hand of thanks.

Most Excellent Companion Don E. Robinett addressed the Convocation about some items which he had been given by a Companion to be given away. It was a full Commandery uniform, for a Past Commander, with all the insignia, a Chapeau, sword, belt, etc., a whole outfit. There was no price requested for the items, but M.E. Don requested that whoever wanted the items, drop the Companion a note thanking him.

NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

It is not easy to adequately express our inner feelings of appreciation for our departed brethren who were called to the Heavenly Chapter above this year. We miss their presence among us when we meet as a band of brethren. We recall the many words of encouragement and kindness they extended to all. These thoughts flow back to us in pleasant memories and we cherish each one.

Their work for us is finished. They leave us the opportunity of replacing them with others who will carry on their vision. We are inspired by their devotion to the craft.

May their passing be a challenge for us to live and serve with notable distinction.

Our sympathy flows to each who sorrow.

Respectfully,

MW Conrad F. Johnson, PGM, Grand Chaplain

CHAPTER DEATHS DURING 2004

Those We Mourn

- No. 1 Walter Abmeyer (2003), William Francis Critchfield (2003)
- No. 2 John W. Harvey, Kenneth M. Patterson, George Louis Payne
- No. 4 Keith E. Hill, John Phillip Wolf, Clark B. Anderson
- No. 5 Michael Jacob Butterfield, Lester Eugene Bartley, Gerald E. Kimmel, Ira E. Johnson, Jr., Roland C. Parmley, Dale E. Bement, Fred E. Sturm
- No. 6 Ronald Roy Adkins, Jack Otto Bates, John William Blum, Randy Keith Ford, George Clinton Miller, Frank Baptiste Nobrega, Jewell Franklin West, Raymond Mark Zugelder
- No. 7 None.
- No. 8 Gerald Wright, Donald Boyer
- No. 10 Samuel L. Goodyear, Donald Dean Cole
- No. 16 None
- No. 17 Roger L. Crowell, Theodore W. Quelch
- No. 18 Abraham Branson, Clifford Johnson, William Parmenter, Kenneth Ryan, Loren Temple, Wallace Towles
- No. 20 P. Leaford Savage
- No. 21 None
- No. 22 Albert Wayne Adams, C. Bruce Smith, Eugene Pugh, Dallas Keith Stukenburg
- No. 26 George Lee Mast (2003), Donald H. Smith
- No. 27 Gayle Lesley Prater, Edward Bruce Sherwood, Carlton Henry Gates, Fredrick J. Markee
- No. 30 Angelo Frank Barone, John Thomas Frerichs (2002)
- No. 31 Thomas Martin Nuckols, Edgar John Spielman, Carl Warren Nulik
- No. 32 William Rufus Emery, Francis Keith Darr, Virgil T. Kelley
- No. 33 John Thomas Arnold, Jr., Lyle Ashford Baker, Fred Junior Bickel, William James Brown, William Dyer Clanton, Jerome Irwin Koran, Leonard Leroy Rising, William A. Reagan
- No. 34 Howard L. Klemm, Harold F. Greenwood, Ray L. Barnes, Fred Rose
- No. 35 Kenneth Elvis Murphy, Ray V. Parry, Mac Claude Burnham

- No. 36 Richard J. Cronin, Ralph E. Weller, Harold A. Younkin
- No. 38 Harold Roy Volkmann, Raymond L. Rider, John William McKee
- No. 39 Chester Thomas Hughes, Vincent Lee Rosenstahl
- No. 43 Samuel Raymond Myers, James J. Armstrong, Ernest Verne Moore
- No. 45 Paul Walthers, Charles C. Easterly, George M. Chase
- No. 47 Hollis C. Howes, Raymond W. Richardson, Charles G. Jordan, Jr.
- No. 48 Steven W. Karstadt, Calvin George Hoffman, John W. Casebeer, Carroll C. Tillman
- No. 54 None
- No. 55 Francis Leland Hopper, Terry A. Vanderman
- No. 58 Frank Martino, Charles M. Lamb, Jr., Ralph R. Spicer, Allen Dale Brown, Dean E. Wood
- No. 59 None
- No. 65 None
- No. 67 Earl Dean McGee, John Forrest Cornely
- No. 68 Larry Grubbs, Marlin Zimbelman, Jack Ball, Lloyd Lundy, Charles Lyons
- No. 71 William Dean Near, Virgil C. Lantis, James Holman Trice, Jr.
- No. 73 None
- No. 74 None
- No. 75 Dale E. Pretzer, William Salem, Harlow McCosh
- No. 83 Clarence Roy Dressler, Jr.
- No. 88 Rollo V. Brown
- No. 89 Ernest A. Jesse, Richard L. Becker, Kenneth A. McClure
- No. 93 None
- No. 94 None

YORK RITE UNITY COMMITTEE REPORT 2004-2005

This committee did not officially meet in this past year. It should have but it didn't. No excuses given.

I do believe that for the most part, many of the Kansas York Rite Bodies are working diligently to follow some guidelines that have been set out by this Committee in the years past.

The sad part of the thing is that we can't seem to keep abreast of the losses we are having caused by the deaths of our members and this we don't seem to have any control over.

By the continued loss of members, we have been faced with the necessity of raising our per capita in all of our Grand Bodies.

In the following years, I would hope that the York Rite Bodies of Kansas buckle down and go to work. That is the name of the game.

M.:E.: Grand High Priest, this Committee thanks you for allowing us to serve the M.:E.: Grand Chapter in this committee this year.

Respectfully submitted,
 Larry Bodine, Chair
 Carveth K. Neer
 C. David Williams III

Right Excellent Larry Bodine, stated, that if everything worked out and he was installed, he was supposed to appoint some people. He announced that E. Companion Marvin Armstrong had agreed to be Editor of the Kansas Section of the Royal Arch Magazine. We know he will do a fine and wonderful job.

It was announced that the installation would be at 2:30 PM. The present officers were asked to leave their apron and jewel on their chair. The Grand High Priest thanked each and everyone for serving this year. He said he appreciated all the work they had done and said it had been a great year.

It was announced that the York Rite College would meet immediately after the closing.

Most Excellent Foster S. Crawford, PGHP, Missouri, brought greetings, thanked everyone for all the courtesies, and invited everyone to attend the Missouri Grand York Rite Session in May in Branson.

CLOSING

The formal closing concluded this 140th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand High Priest declared the 140th Annual Convocation closed in ample form.

RECIPIENTS OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE BRONZE MEDAL AWARD

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| *1952 - Ernest E. Kysar, #74 | 1993 - Paul L. Maxwell, #44 |
| *1953 - Glenn E. Williams, #8 | 1994 - B. Harold Barnett, #89 |
| *1954 - Roscoe W. Summner, #89 | 1995 - Archie J. Dishman, #6 |
| *1955 - Robert M. Riley, #6 | 1996 - C. Dale Jones, #15 |
| *1956 - Webb Smith, #13 | *1997 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr, #20 |
| *1957 - Lynn Creed, #33 | 1998 - Clifford B. Tatham, #10 |
| *1958 - Lester E. McConnell, #22 | 1999 - Wayne H. Rollf, #10 |
| *1959 - George Heidel, #17 | *2000 - Martin A. Reed, #35 |
| 1960 - Dee D. Duttweiler, #1 | 2001 - J. Howard Duncan, #4 |
| *1961 - Jesse R. Franklin, #77 | 2002 - Melburn C. Barnes, #22 |
| *1962 - Sherman C. Blair, #96 | 2003 - Conrad F. Johnson, #43 & #16 |
| *1963 - Henry W. Nichols, #90 | 2004 - Waldo Lee Cain, #22 |
| *1964 - Walter H. Berger, #69 | |
| *1965 - Martin Lesser, #17 | |
| *1966 - Donald L. Beamgard, #84 | |
| *1967 - H. Elvin Jones, #1 | |
| *1968 - Marion F. Smiley, #38 | |
| *1969 - Ernest V. Hetzel, #27 | |
| *1970 - Roy E. Gerber, 33 | |
| *1971 - Karl W. Ernest, #18 | |
| *1972 - James E. Zimmerman, #5 | |
| *1973 - Earl S. Brown, #31 | |
| *1974 - Charles S. McGinness, #86 | |
| *1975 - Frank R. Krusemark, #65 | |
| *1976 - Earle M. Sitton, #81 | |
| *1977 - Harold S. Roberts, #10 | |
| *1978 - William S. Farr, #87 | |
| *1979 - Philip M. Hoffman, #33 | |
| *1980 - Alexander H. Cheney, #83 | |
| 1981 - Ray A. Talbott, #7 | |
| *1982 - Floran A. Rodgers, #33 | |
| *1983 - Raymond D. Hough, #82 | |
| *1984 - Claude E. Brown, #27 | |
| 1985 - Denzel A. Rybolt, #7 | |
| *1986 - Leo L. Kline, #93 | |
| 1987 - Bruce H. Humphrey, #33 | |
| 1988 - Thaine A. Clark, #68 | |
| *1989 - Lloyd D. Crall, #75 | |
| 1990 - Oscar D. Smith, #10 | |
| 1991 - Walter Dean McBride, #94 | |
| *1992 - Glen E. Blackburn, #10 | |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - 2005 SESSION
April 7 - 9, 2005

Balance Brought Forward from 5/31/04		\$ 1,554.82
Receipts:		
Registration and meal tickets	\$ 7,991.00	
Charity Donations	1,047.86	
Interest	<u>3.85</u>	<u>9,042.71</u>
Sub-total		\$ 10,597.53
Disbursements:		
Best Western Airport Inn–Meals, Session Facilities & Comp Rooms	\$ 7,990.06	
Garten’s Music–Organ rental	419.89	
Pepsi Bottling Co., Wichita–Hospitality Room	189.21	
Office Depot–Tape Transcriber	231.54	
Thomas Owen–Banquet Sound System Rental	42.52	
Merlin Grundy–Tickets Refund	52.00	
KYCH Breakfast Ticket–Gerald Thorndyke	<u>13.00</u>	\$ 8,938.22
<u>Charity Distributions:</u>		
Holy Land Pilgrimage	321.84	
CMMRF	244.01	
KTEF	300.00	
RARA–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
CMMRF–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
KTEF–One third Divine Service collection	<u>60.67</u>	<u>1,047.86</u>
Total Disbursements:		\$ 9,986.08
Session Bank Balance 5/17/05		<u>\$ 611.45</u>

Order of High Priesthood
Minutes
April 6, 2005

The Order of High Priesthood was opened in ample form at 12:00 P.M. on April 6, 2005 at the Best Western Airport Inn, Wichita, KS. The following officers were in their stations with substitutions noted:

E.: James A. Walker	President
E.: Thomas J. Owen	Vice President
E.: John Heckert as	Chaplain
E.: Jimmie M. Jackson	Master of Ceremonies
E.: C. David Williams, III	Conductor
E.: John H. Dougan, Jr	Herald
E.: Eldon Leitzel as	Steward
E.: Ernest Miller	Sentinel
E.: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

Six (6) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this order. The Conductor was instructed to retire and escort the candidates into the Council Room. Those elected were prepared, admitted, anointed, consecrated and set apart as Past High Priest:

Marion Lane	Lawrence #4
Walter McKenzie	Junction City #17
Timothy Timmons	Arkansas Valley #33
David Voss	Topeka #5
George Woodyard	Wichita #33
Wendell Smotherman	Liberal #65

Distinguished guests seated in the West were: M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Past Grand High Priest; M.:E.: Orville E. Wesseler, Past Grand High Priest; M.:E.: Philip King, Past Grand High Priest; M.:E.: Vernon L. Ball, Past Grand High Priest; M.:E.: Robert Simmons, Past Grand High Priest; and M.:E.: Richard Wortman, Grand High Priest.

The Degree team consisting of E.: Ernest M. Griffiths as President, E.: Thomas Owen as Vice President, E.: James Walker as Chaplain, E.: Wayne H. Rollf as Secretary, E.: Howard G. Jones as Master of Ceremonies, E.: Robert W. Harrington as Conductor, E.: John H. Dougan Jr. as Herald, E.: E. Eugene Curl as Steward, and E.: Jimmie M. Jackson as Sentinel then conferred the order. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Bibles, membership cards, and jewels were then presented to the new members by the E.: James Walker and the E.: Recorder/Treasurer, Wayne H. Rollf.

It was moved and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Chapter Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Chaplain be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect make appointments as necessary to complete the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed by E.: Wayne H. Rollf as installing President.

E.: Thomas J. Owen	President
E.: Jimmie M. Jackson	Vice President
E.: Raymond Lund	Chaplain
E.: C. David Williams III	Master of Ceremonies
E.: John H. Dougan, Jr.	Conductor
E.: Ernest Miller	Herald
E.: Eldon Leitzel	Steward
E.: Richard Friendly	Sentinel
E.: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

A Past President's card and jewel were presented to E.: James A. Walker by E.: Thomas J. Owen and the Recorder.

There being no further business , the Order of High Priesthood was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder/Treasurer

**Financial Statement Order of High Priesthood
April 6,2005**

Fees collected	\$ 300.00	
Interest checking	\$ 8.67	
Sales of Items	\$ 60.00	
C.D. Interest	<u>\$ 00.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 368.67

Postage	\$ 9.45	
Grand Chapter	<u>\$ 15.00</u>	
Total Expenses		\$ 24.45

Checking balance	\$ 761.17	
CD Balance	\$ 3,146.50	

OHP checking account balance	\$ 762.17	
TIM checking account balance	\$ 1,801.54	
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 1,468.49</u>	
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance		\$ 4,032.20

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2005 Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF 2005-2006 GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

At the appointed time, Past Grand High Priest, M.:E.: Robert C. Simmons, Installing Grand High Priest, assumed the podium and started the Installation of Grand Officers for the 2005-2006 Grand Chapter year. Assisting were the following companions: E.: Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., MWPGM, REPGC, Installing Grand Marshal; E.: Wayne H. Rollf, REPGC, Assistant Installing Grand Marshal; Kelly D. Kraemer, Installing Grand Secretary; E.: Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Installing Grand Chaplain; and M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC, Installing Grand Organist.

The following Companions were elected and appointed to serve for the coming year.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Lawrence E. Bodine
R.: E.: Grand King	Carveth K. Neer
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	C. David Williams III
R.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
M.: E.: Grand Secretary	Thomas J. Owen
E.: Grand Chaplain	Arris M. Johnson, MWPGM
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Claude L. Carpenter
E.: Grand Principal Sojourner	Ernest P. Miller
E.: Grand Royal Arch Captain	Harley E. Keeton
E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	Michael A. Aldridge, Sr.
E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr.
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	Charles L. Klemptner
M.: E.: Grand Lecturer	David F. Snyder
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning
E.: Grand Sentinel	John C. Rainwater
E.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Thomas C. Johnson
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Grand Marshall escorted the officers elected and appointed into the Grand Chapter Room west of the Altar. The Installing Grand High Priest administered the Obligation to all Officers collectively. The Grand High Priest elect was placed at the Altar and received the Oath of his Office. He was invested with the jewel of his office by his Lady Dee. M.:E.: Lawrence E. Bodine was saluted with the Public Grand Honors, escorted to the East and seated.

All other elected and appointed Grand Officers received their jewel of office from their Lady or friend and received their respective oath of office from the Installing Grand High Priest. They were escorted to their several stations and seated.

The Installing Grand High Priest declared the several Officers of the Most Excellent Royal Arch Chapter of the Grand Chapter of Kansas installed. The Installing Grand Marshal made the proclamation.

M.:E.: Past Grand High Priest Simmons, Installing Grand High Priest, presented the gavel of authority to M.:E.: Lawrence E. Bodine. The Companions saluted the newly installed Grand High Priest with the Public Grand Honors.

Most Excellent Larry Bodine assumed the podium. He instructed all the Deputy Grand High Priests to stand and addressed them. He reminded them that they were his representatives. He stated he wanted them to push R.A.R.A. and go out and visit all the Chapters.

He thanked all the installing Grand Officers for their services to the installation. They received a hand of thanks.

He addressed his officers and asked them to introduce their wives or friends. Each received a hand of applause. Grand High Priest Larry also introduced his Lady Dee and said that she had gifts for the ladies and information on the Three-Way Grand Reception.

Announcements made were that all officers and ladies stay for pictures; Knights Templar Educational Loan Fund Committee would meet tomorrow following the Council installation at 3 PM in the Courtyard; York Rite College this afternoon in this room over in the corner.

He thanked everyone for staying and announced that next year, March 30, 2006, would start the 2006 Grand Session in Salina, Kansas, at the Red Coach Inn. He then dismissed the assembly.



LAWRENCE E. BODINE
MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2005-2006

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
LAWRENCE E. BODINE
M.:E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2005-2006

Lawrence Emanuel Bodine was born in a frame house in Enid, Oklahoma, around 6AM on September 19, 1932, to Harold Wesley and Margery Olivia (Schafnitt) Bodine. Most of Larry's upbringing was around Enid while attending public schools. Larry's father, a traveling minister, returned to traveling without the company of his wife and son when Larry was three years of age. Larry's mother remarried and eventually moved to Wichita, Kansas, where Larry graduated from Wichita East following his return from active service in 1952 with the United States Marine Corps Reserve.

The Korean episode erupted in June of 1950. Larry had joined the United States Marine Corps Reserve Unit in February 1950 at the ripe age of 17 and with his mother's signature giving parental permission. The Wichita Marine Corps Reserve unit was activated in August 1950 and Larry served from that time to his release to Inactive Status in January 1952 when he returned to Wichita. In February 1958, Larry completed his eight year obligated service and received an Honorable Discharge from the Marine Corps Reserve. In 1975, Larry was approached about being an assistant to a Crew Chief of the Army National Guard's General's twin aircraft which was a Cessna 310. The rationale of the National Guard was that Larry had worked on this type of aircraft when he worked at Cessna and also due to his employment with the Kansas Highway Patrol and that he was a holder of a Pilot's Certificate. Larry served with the Army National Guard until he earned his 20 good years for a military retirement in 1994.

Larry took employment with Boeing Aircraft Company in 1952 as a Sheet Metal Mechanic, then moved to Tulsa, working in the Douglas Aircraft Company there, and eventually back to Wichita and Boeing. Later, Larry changed employment working for the Cessna Aircraft Company as a Sheet Metal Mechanic and Draftsman in the Cessna Engineering Department as the need arose. During this phase of time, Larry started taking Aircraft Engineering related classes at Wichita State University. In 1962, Larry left the aircraft work going into the Law Enforcement profession, first as a patrolman for the Derby Police Department and then as a Trooper with the Kansas Highway Patrol in 1965. His duty stations were in Greensburg, Ulysses, Garden City, Topeka, and finally Hays. While stationed in Ulysses, Larry sold his Harley Davidson and paid for flying lessons. After moving to Garden City, an opening occurred on the Highway Patrol's Topeka Aircraft Crew with which he flew from 1969 until 1978. In 1979, the State stationed a new aircraft in Hays and Larry was relocated to work with that aircraft. In 1982, after gaining over 3,000 logged hours, Larry left the flying and returned to being a ground Trooper until his retirement in 1988.

Larry met and married Dolores (Dee) Arlene Schonhaler in 1978 while she was a secretary at the Hays Highway Patrol Office. He took her away from Hays to Topeka and she has been following him ever since. Larry and Dee have two daughters, both living in Topeka, the eldest of which has presented them with two grandchildren, the eldest of which has presented them with a fantastic Great Grandson. Ask Larry if he is proud of his kids.

Larry started his Masonic association while living in Tulsa, Oklahoma by presenting a Petition signed by his Grandfather to Brookside Lodge #538 A.F.&A.M. Larry's grandfather was Brookside Lodge's Chaplain for many years. Brookside accepted Larry's petition and Larry was duly initiated as an Entered Apprentice on July 8, 1954, and passed to the Degree of a Fellowcraft. Larry moved back to Wichita where he contacted Albert Pike Lodge No. 303 about doing Courtesy Work for Oklahoma. Larry was raised to the Sublime

Degree of a Master Mason on December 4, 1954. When Larry moved to Hays in 1979, he transferred his membership from Albert Pike Lodge #303 to Hays Lodge #195, joined the York Rite and the rest is history.

MASONIC AFFILIATIONS

Hays Lodge #195 A.F. & A.M.

Master, District Deputy Grand Master, Area Deputy Grand Master

Hays Chapter #68 R.A.M.

High Priest

M.:E.: Grand High Priest 2005-2006

General Grand Ambassador to Kansas 2005-2008

Order of the High Priesthood (Past President)

Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Michigan near Kansas

Jericho Council #26 Cryptic Masons

Illustrious Master

Order of the Silver Trowel

M.:I.: Grand Master 1993-1994

General Grand Ambassador to Kansas 1999-2002

Aleppo Commandery #31, K.T.

Commander

R.: E.: Grand Commander 2000-2001

Past Commander's Association (Past President)

Grand Representative of the Grand Commandery of New York near Kansas

Presently Treasurer of the Hays Masonic Bodies

KYCH (Prior 2005)

Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, King David Tabernacle

Past Very Eminent Preceptor

Presently Registrar

Kansas York Rite College

Past Sovereign

Order of the Purple Cross

Calvary Conclave - Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine

Sovereign - 2005

Kansas College Masonic Societas Roicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis

Sword of Bunker Hill

The Royal Order of Scotland

Honorary Memberships

Alabama, Colorado, Iowa, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas

Hays Chapter #228, O.E.S.

Past Patron 3 times and presently Patron 2005

COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

Hays Lions Club

Past President

Past District Governor

AARP

Past President of Local Chapter

2005-2006 GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS



Front Row: Harley E. Keeton, Grand Royal Arch Captain; Claude L. Carpenter, Grand Captain of the Host; Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; Carveth K. Neer, Grand King; Lawrence E. Bodine, Grand High Priest; C. David Williams III, Grand Scribe; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Secretary; Ernest P. Miller, Grand Principal Sojourner.

Back Row: David F. Snyder, Grand Lecturer; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Asst. Grand Lecturer; Charles L. Klemptner, Grand Master 1st Veil; Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Grand Master 2nd Veil; Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; John C. Rainwater, Grand Sentinel; Thomas C. Johnson, Asst. Grand Sentinel; Arris M. Johnson, Grand Chaplain.

LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND ADDRESSES

- 1974 - H. LeRoy Ashcraft
905 Westridge
Newton 67114
- 1982 - J. Trevor Lewis
PO Box 337
Emporia 66801
- 1983 - Dee D. Duttweiler
1714 S 6th Ave
Atchison 66002
- 1985 - William G. Updegrove
PO Box 86
Lewis 67552-0086
- 1988 - Robert K. Kurz
P.O. Box 689
Syracuse 67878
- 1991 - Bernard A. Leonard
10663 Hwy 50 W
Dodge City 67801
- 1992 - Orville E. Wessler
5051 E Lincoln St, Apt 7D
Wichita 67218
- 1993 - Philip H. King
4104 Colorado Rd
Pomona 66076-9754
- 1994 - Oscar D. Smith
1505 W Cedar
Olathe 66061
- 1995 - Clarence D. Johnson
368A NW 10 Ave
Great Bend 67530
- 1996 - David F. Snyder
820 N Old Manor Rd
Wichita 67208
- 1997 - Don E. Robinett
Rt 2 Box 52
Randall 66963
- 1998 - Phillip W. Keffer
2138 Mitchell Rd
Lawrence 66046
- 1999 - Boyce W. Dougherty
11800 England
Overland Park 66210
- 2000 - Robert C. Simmons
472 W 5th
Hoisington 67544
- 2001 - B. Harold Barnett
RR 1, Box 283
Caney 67333
- 2002 - Leroy L. Loggins
4401 W 3rd
Wichita 67212
- 2003 - Vernon L. Ball
1505 Bel Air Dr
Junction City 66441-1820
- 2004 - Richard A. Wortman
PO Box 190
Medicine Lodge 67104-0190

HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1982 - Melburn C. Barnes
725 N 10th St
Fredonia 66736

1994 - Halbert G. Horton
c/o John Horton
1314 Dory Lane
Irving TX 75061

2004 - Thomas J. Owen
3613 SW 30th Terrace
Topeka 66614-2803

GRAND TREASURERS SINCE 1866

1866-1873 - Moses S. Adams
1874-1891 - Christian Beck
1892-1903 - Peter J. Freling
1904-1922 - Aaron H. Connett
1923-1945 - Harry E. Peach
1945-1961 - Ben S. Paulen

1961-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997- - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND SECRETARIES SINCE 1866

1866-1877 - Erasmus T. Carr
1878-1878 - John M. Price
1879-1893 - John H. Brown
1894-1899 - Jacob DeWitt
1900-1907 - William M. Shaver
1908-1928 - Albert K. Wilson
1928-1954 - Elmer F. Strain
1955-1958 - Arthur H. Strickland

1959-1968 - Charles S. McGinness
1969-1971 - Henry O. Bennett
1972-1973 - Charles S. McGinness
1973-1976 - Henry O. Bennett
1976-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton
1998- - Thomas J. Owen

GRAND SECRETARY EMERITUS - Halbert G. Horton, 1999
GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS - Melburn C. Barnes, 1994

DECEASED PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1866-67 - Richard R. Rees
1868-70 - Owen A. Bassett
1871-72 - Edwin D. Hillyer
1873-74 - John M. Price
1875 - Thomas J. Anderson
1876 - Dwight Byington
1877 - Moses S. Adams
1878 - Daniel W. Coxe
1879 - Erasmus T. Carr
1881 - Silas E. Sheldon
1882 - George C. Kenyon
1883 - Henry M. Waters
1884 - George S. Green
1885 - Jacob DeWitt
1886 - Andrew M. Callaham
1887 - William D. Thompson

1888 - George W. Port
1889 - Robert E. Torrington
1890 - Henry C. Cook
1891 - Mathew M. Miller
1892 - James C. Postlethwaite
1893 - Bester G. Brown
1894 - Robert E. Nichles
1895 - John H. Spencer
1896 - Samuel E. Busser
1897 - Charles E. Monell
1898 - Aaron H. Connett
1899 - Alex A. Sharp
1900 - Joseph W. Smith
1901 - Charles J. Webb
1902 - Edward W. Wellington

1903 - Frank E. Davis	1950 - Joseph L. Kirk
1904 - Perry M. Hoisington	1951 - Alva J. Bogue
1905 - Thomas L. Bond	1952 - Leroy A. Weyh
1906 - Edward W. Waynant	1953 - Floyd A. Palmer
1907 - William Frank March	1954 - Ellis T. Barker
1908 - Augustus O. Wellman	1955 - R. Morris Gallup
1909 - Thomas G. Fitch	1956 - Harold N. Nichols
1910 - Fred Washbon	1957 - Neil M. McLeod
1911 - Will C. Chaffee	1958 - Glenn E. Williams
1912 - Harry E. Best	1959 - Ralph M. Burlin
1913 - Elrick C. Cole	1960 - Harry E. Crosswhite
1914 - Marion K. Brundage	1961 - J. Henry Reb
1915 - John W. Neilson	1962 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1916 - John Powers	1963 - Karl J. Baumgartner
1917 - Charles A. Conkling	1964 - Samuel L. Smith
1918 - Herbert R. Hull	1965 - Don C. Heminger
1919 - John A. Ferrell	1966 - Robert M. Riley
1920 - Joseph D. Fell	1967 - Armand H. Bishop
1921 - Charles G. West	1968 - O. Willard Sage
1922 - Owen J. Wood	1969 - Thaine O. Beamer
1923 - Charles N. Fowler	1970 - Peter N. Klein
1924 - William E. Hutchison	1971 - Charles S. McGinness
1925 - Ben S. Paulen	1972 - Alvin E. Hauserman
1926 - George W. Trout	1973 - Bill E. O'Brate
1927 - James E. McClelland	1975 - Vinton C. Fishel
1928 - Robert H. Montgomery	1976 - Thomas L. Francis
1929 - Fred T. Neye	1977 - Erle W. Francis
1930 - Otto Souders	1978 - K. Maynard Curts
1931 - Richard H. Cravens	1979 - Paul B. Heyman
1932 - Ellis Fink	1980 - Henry W. Nichols
1933 - Jay B. Kirk	1981 - Kenneth V. Moses
1934 - Holmes W. Haveland	1984 - William S. Farr
1935 - Asa T. Hoge	1986 - Eldon G. Nicholson
1936 - Nathan B. Thompson	1987 - Raymond D. Hough
1937 - John A. Hetzel	1989 - Arthur W. Keffer
1938 - William F. Shea	1990 - Clifford L. Trax
1939 - Charles A. Louchs	
1940 - Lyn R. Brodrick	
1941 - Richard W. Evans	
1942 - Charles W. Garrison	
1943 - Dwight M. Numbers	
1944 - Frank M. Yeoman	
1945 - Arthur H. Strickland	
1946 - V. Royal Vergades	
1947 - DeWitt M. Stiles	
1948 - Theodore P. Perry	
1949 - Ottis B. Allen	

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1981 - James E. Zimmerman

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1866 - Jacob Saqui
1868 - Edward A. Smith
1871 - Richard A. Hays
1875 - John W. Peck

1910 - William H. Evans
1925 - William I. Stuart
1926 - George T. Mohrbacker

ADDRESSES OF LODGE HALLS WHERE CHAPTERS MEET

<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>
Atchison #1	121 ½ N 5 th	Norton #93	102 ½ S Kansas
Beloit #47	103 ½ W Court St	Olathe #10	725 W Park
Burlingame #26	104 E Fremont	Osawatomie #20	101 E Miami, Paola
Burlington #59	118 N 3 rd	Ottawa #7	422 S Main
Chanute #21	102 N Highland	Parsons #39	102 N 17th
Clay Center #38	2317 Seventh	Pittsburg #58	3105 N Joplin
Coffeyville #89	2001 Woodland	Salina #18	336 S Santa Fe
Concordia #45	135 W 8 th	Seneca #32	33 N 6th
Conway Springs #94	305 S Church St	Smith Center #67	229 S Main
Dodge City #75	1207 W. McArtor Rd	Syracuse #88	111 N Gates
El Dorado #35	401 S. Haverhill Rd	Topeka #5	214 SW 14th
Ellsworth #54	206 ½ N Douglas	Troy #16	236 S Main
Eureka #55	602 ½ N Main	Wichita #33	841 N Market
Garden City #83	1107 W Olive	Winfield #31	106 E 8th
Girard #30	106 ½ E Prairie		
Goodland #74	519 Center		
Great Bend #36	2015 Lakin		
Hays #68	107 W 11 th		
Herington #73	108 S Broadway		
Hiawatha #43	601 Utah		
Hutchinson #34	1800 E 23 rd Ave		
Independence #22	701 N Park Blvd		
Iola #8	213 W Madison		
Junction City #17	722 ½ N Washington		
Kansas City #6	1201 N 67 TH St		
Kingman #71	247 N Main		
Lawrence #4	1001 Massachusetts		
Leavenworth #2	423 ½ Delaware		
Liberal #65	16 E 4 th St		
McPherson #48	122 ½ S Main		
Newton #27	106 E Broadway		

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Ave Liberal 67905-2115	Joe D. Lee 405 Roundabout Dr Trussville 35173
ALASKA	David A. Hunt Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	
ALBERTA CANADA	Lyle C. Dowdell 7619 Hunterburn Hill NW Calgary, Alberta T2K 4S6 CANADA	Gary R. Goebel 318 Montgomery Ct Mound City 66056	John Coleman Box 12, Site 8, RR 1 DeWinton, Alberta T0L 0X0 CANADA
ARGENTINA	Miguel Bogado Presidente Peron 1242 1038 Capital Federal ARGENTINA	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Diego Pawloff Arenales 3605 PB 2 Buenos Aires CP 1425 ARGENTINA
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	Vincent Krone 7455 E Arbor Mesa 85208
ARKANSAS	Homer F. Chamness PO Box 24 Ft Smith 72902-0024	Merlin R. Grundy 2600 Somerset Prairie Village 66206	Floyd G. Bennett PO Box 55 Marmaduke 72443-0055
AUSTRALIA QUEENSLAND	Paul W. Weaver PO Box 10272 Brisbane Queensland 4000 AUSTRALIA	Bernard A. Leonard 10663 Hwy 50 W Dodge City 67801	John William Dann 35 Omar St West Ipswich Queensland 4305 AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	Wayne L. Smith 300 Albert St E Melbourne 3002 Victoria AUSTRALIA	Kenneth M. Savage 2207 Centennial Blvd Hays 67601	Bruce D. Quinton 3/7 Larch St Blackburn 3130 Victoria AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA NSW & CAPITAL TERR	John S. Williams PO Box 134 Petersham 2049 NSW AUSTRALIA	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	Reuben Rischin PO Box 355 Randwick, 2031 NSW AUSTRALIA

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
S AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	Noel D. Fairweather Box 19 Rundle Mall Adelaide SO. AUSTRALIA 5000	C. D. Johnson 368A NW 10 Ave Great Bend 67530	Maxwell B. Weir 363 Military Rd Largs Bay SO AUSTRALIA 5016
W. AUSTRALIA	R. L. Pries PO Box 6002 Hay St G.P.O. East Perth 6892 W. AUSTRALIA	Ralph T. Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado 67042	Dennis Roy Armstrong 229 Burt St Boulder 6432 W. AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM	Alain Van Lembergen 265 Rue Royal B-1030, Brussels BELGIUM	James E. Brooks 324 N. Jefferson Anthony 67003-2035	Jacques Thiriaux Boulevard Joseph II, 2/9 B-6000, Charleroi BELGIUM
BRITISH COLUMBIA & THE YUKON	Alexander S. Rollo 1495 W 8 th St Rm 103 Vancouver V6H 1C9 BRITISH COLUMBIA	Donald B. Hanson 300 E Heise #9 Roland, IA 50236	Phillip Q. Drysdale 100-45650 Patten Ave Chilliwack V2P 1S4 BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	J. Trevor Lewis PO Box 337 Emporia 66801	Philip D. Gibson 4590 LaSalle Ave Fremont 94536
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terrace Topeka 66614-2803	Earl M. Elliott 704 N 6 th St Sterling 80751
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Graay 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	George F. Trombley 312 N. Franklin Anthony 67003-2027	Walter L. Whitman 80 Broad St Manchester 06040
DELAWARE	Mark E. Irwin 317 Kalorama Rd Sykesville MD 21784	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5 th Ave Winfield 67156	Charles J. Conley 30 Winchelsea Ct Rehoboth Bch 19971-8639
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Urban Peters 11713 N Marlton Ave Upper Marlboro MD 20772	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	S. Flory Diehl 11505 Carroll Ct Upper Marlboro MD 20772

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis Mark Master Masons 86 St. James's St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge 67104	George Alfred Cooper c/o Mark Mason Hall 86 St James's Street London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND
FINLAND	Jarkko Heino Kasarmikatu 16 D FIN-00130 Helsinki FINLAND	Otto P. Stuber 242 E. B Avenue Kingman 67068	Martti Ahto Salimaki 13880 Hattula FINLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Neil J. Hibbert PO Box 1296 Liberal 67905-1296	Jacob J. Krawiec 11454 84 th Ave N Seminole 33524
FRANCE	Y. Trestournel 65 Boulevard Bineau F 92000 Neuilly-sur- Seine FRANCE	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Peter Stephens 5 Rue Leon Bonnat 75016 Paris FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry Macon 31201	Ralph H. Gelvin Sr. 2617 W 30 th Lawrence 66047	W. Scott Cleland 2481 Inverlock Circle Duluth 30136
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstr. 1c D-66978 Clausen GERMANY	Thomas A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado 67042	Elmer C. George Mozartstrasse 15 6901 Eppelheim WEST GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis Freemasons' Hall 19, Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE	Arris Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	George Triantafilides Freemasons Hall 19 Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE
HAWAII	John B. Connell PO Box 1552 Kapa'au 96755	Robert W. Harrington 14 Morningside Dr Paola 66071	Robert C. Kong 740 17 th Ave Honolulu 96816

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 924 E Spartan St Eagle 83616-6533	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	Charles R. Huskey Rt 4 Box 133 St. Maries 83816
ILLINOIS	Edward E. Derry PO Box 227 Washington 61571-0227	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg 66762-0502	Kenneth M. Aucutt 172 N Sycamore El Paso 61738
INDIA	Dr. Harish Gupta Freemasons' Hall Janpath PO Box 681 New Delhi 110-001 INDIA	James L. Parks 1110 Colorado Ellsworth 67439	R. S. Dewan 24/22 Rajinder Nagar New Delhi 110060 INDIA
INDIANA	Larry E. Gray 2250 E 550N Greenfield 46140	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67027	Andrew R. Jackson 4082 S Morgantown Rd Greenwood 46143
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Calvert L. Ball 1606 N Merna Dr Knoxville 50138
IRELAND	Michael W. Walker Freemasons' Hall 17 Molesworth St Dublin 2 IRELAND	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Gordon A. Thompson 3 Upper Beaumont Dr Berlintemple Cork IRELAND
ISRAEL	Eitan Ayalon PO Box 33698 Tel Aviv 61336 ISRAEL	Michael W. Schaeffer 301 Morningside Dr Atchison 66002	Shneor Zakheim 5 Toscanini St Tel Aviv ISRAEL
ITALY	Antonino Scalia Via Francesco Battiato, 12 95124 Catania ITALY	David E. Crase PO Box 461 Garden City 67846-0461	Edo Piacenza Via Milana 36 26100 Cremona ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423	Robert K. Kurz PO Box 689 Syracuse 67878	James Hogue 215 Lakeview Point Harrodsburg 40330

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
LOUISIANA	Huston F. Boothe 41325 S Preston Rd Hammond 70403	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067	J. T. Jacobs, Sr. 7201 Iberville St Ferriday 71334
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444	William Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	N. James Coolong 11 Franklin Ave Houlton 04730
MANITOBA	Ted Yorke 176 Kimberly Ave Winnipeg MB R2K 0X2 CANADA	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Robert McMillan Miami MB R0G 1H0 CANADA
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	Mason A. Brown 1304 9 th St Great Bend 67530	Bennie Owens 35 McPherson Dr Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	Markeith E. Host 186 Tremont St Boston 02111-1096	E. Mack Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	
MEXICO	Oscar J. Salinas Condominio Acero Monterrey Desp.916 Av. Zaragoza Sur #1000 CP64000 Monterrey, N.L. MEXICO	Douglass Waddington 801 19 th St Belleville 66935	Fred W. Von Son Calle Morena 406 Mexico 12 D.F. Centro Historico MEXICO
MICHIGAN	Paul C. Howell 17635 Manitou Beach Rd Addison 49220-9773	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	Paul C. Johnston 7752 Kirkridge Park Belleville 48111
MINNESOTA	Robert R. Anderson Sr PO Box 66 Belle Plaine 56011	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola 66071	Frederick T. Vette 228 Pleasant St Mankato 56001
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Donald R. Fisher 756 Midland Manhattan 66502	Jasper Pinson PO Box 742 Ocean Springs 39564

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5 th St Hoisington 67544	Jack Timmons 1694 SW 600 th Rd Holden 64040
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	L. Hammermeister 1657 Augustburg Dr Billings 59105
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048	Phillip W. Keffer 2138 Mitchell Rd Lawrence 66046	Bryan E. Lee 418 Reynolds St Fullerton 68630
NETHERLANDS	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS	Thomas O. Hearld 409 N Main Plainville 67663	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701-5724	Albert O. Arnold Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	James E. Pate PO Box 1281 Tonopah 89049-1281
NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR	Lawrence Moss 10 Brinex Ave Springdale A0J 1T0 NEWFOUNDLAND	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	John Dollimount 19 York Ave Stephenville A2N 1Z8 NEWFOUNDLAND
NEW BRUNSWICK	David D. Dalzell 73 Bancroft Point Rd Grand Manan NB E5G 4C1 CANADA	C. David Williams III PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484	Eric E. Caldwell 5 Maplewood Ct St Stephen NB E3L 2V3 CANADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Leslie P. Mason Jr. 9 Milford St Brookline 03033
NEW JERSEY	John F. Daugherty 945 Clements Bridge Rd Barrington 08007-1412	J. D. Baughn 220 N 2 nd Humboldt 66748	James H. VanderVeer 41 Clove Ave Sussex 07461-1901

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
NEW MEXICO	Arland M. Blackburn PO Box 718 Kirtland 87417-0718	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka 66606	Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Edward S. Newsham 63 Woodside Ave Oneonta 13820-1328	Leonard Scheurich 1219 Kimball Parsons 67357	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr Rochester 14624-3623
NEW ZEALAND	Arthur French PO Box 38224 Howick, Auckland NEW ZEALAND	James Bezemek 1585 11 th Rd Ellsworth 67439	Fergus Irvin McIvor 5 Mornington Rd Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona 66076-9754	Robert C. Kraus 222 Allison Watts Rd Franklin 28734
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	B. Harold Barnett Rt 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	Charles R. McCurdy Rt 1 Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
NOVA SCOTIA	Lawrin C. Armstrong RR #4 Shubenacadie B0N 2H0 NOVA SCOTIA	H. Leroy Ashcraft 905 Westridge Newton 67114	Donald O. Ripley RR 2 Nappan B0L 1C0 NOVA SCOTIA
OHIO	Dale G. Ray, Jr. Alexander Commons Ste 401 564 W Tuscarawas Ave Barberton 44203	W. Dean McBride 654 N Mayfield Rd Mayfield 67103	John W. Purdy 3400 Redbud Ln Lima 45806
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4221	Orville Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	John J. Petrick 126 W Sunset Dr Medford
ONTARIO	Melvyn J. Duke 361 King St W Hamilton ON L8P 1B4 CANADA	Michael A. Aldridge Sr. 1233 N. Nincoln Russell 67665	Edwin R. Carr 3507 Palgrave Rd Mississauga ON L5B 1W1 CANADA

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Walter Meek 39310 River Dr Lebanon 97355
PENNSYLVANIA	Roy E. Cook 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jan L. Boggess 234 Mt Pleasant Ave Ambler 19002
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES	R. Carl Eastman Rt 2, Box 282 Liberal 67901-9137	Dominador R. Eugenio 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES
PORTUGAL	Antonio M. Gameiro Lebre R. Joao Saraiva 34, 1 1700-250 Lisboa PORTUGAL	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216-2407	Manuel Sacavem Av. Estados Unidos da America, 140-2 D 1700-180 Lisboa PORTUGAL
QUEBEC	Richard S. Siteman 404B-2295 St Mark St Montreal QC H3H 2G9 CANADA	Joe N. Randall 1216 S Waco Wichita 67213	Paul Arturi 1137 Avenue Lombard Ste-Foy QC G1W 4J3 CANADA
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	Oscar D. Smith 1505 W Cedar Olathe 66061	Robert W. Wallace 25 Knowles St Pawtucket 02860-3033
SASKATCHEWAN	Lorne Kingston 159 Weaver Cresc. Swift Current SK S9H 4B8 CANADA	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita 67217-5550	Robert D. Tinline 1620 Sask Crescent W Saskatoon SK. S7M 0M7 CANADA
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St. John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	L. Kent Needham PO Box 137 Tonganoxie 66086	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braidhills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH	Johnnie T. Morris	Keith Scheid	G. Kent Elkins

CAROLINA	PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	819 Market Osage City 66523	307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607
----------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	James H. Balman 9950 E Lincoln #511 Wichita 67207	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Kenneth S. Watts 506 W Park Ave Riverton 82501	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	James A. Pindell PO Box 43 Rawlins 82301

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 1 Chartered 5/18/1859 Stated—2nd & 4th Thursday</p>	<p>Albert Wohlgemuth 1605 Kansas Atchison KS 66002 913-367-4070</p>	<p>Dee Duttweiler 1714 S 6th Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Beloit</u> Beloit No. 47 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Loren R. Harvey 1222 N. Mill St Beloit KS 67420 785-738-3668 clharvey@nckcn.com</p>	<p>Stanley P. Creitz RR 4 Box 72 Beloit KS 67420 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com</p>
<p><u>Burlingame</u> Temple No. 26 Chartered 10/20/1874 Stated—3rd Thursday</p>	<p>Fred Diver 14852 S Osage Rd Burlingame KS 66413 785-654-2304</p>	<p>Keith Scheid 819 Market St Osage City KS 66523 785-528-3496 keithascheid@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Burlington</u> Phoenix No. 59 Chartered 2/27/1923 Stated—2nd Thursday Not July/August</p>	<p>Robert J. Hogan 711 N 3rd St Burlington KS 66839 620-364-8789</p>	<p>Duane A. Fitch 720 Saint Lawrence St Burlington KS 66839-1830 620-364-2549</p>
<p><u>Chanute</u> Chanute No. 21 Chartered 10/15/1872 Stated—1st Monday after 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173</p>	<p>Oren F. Patterson 1706 S Highland Ave Chanute KS 66720 620-431-4692 ofppall@mobil1.net</p>
<p><u>Clay Center</u> Bethany No. 38 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated—3rd Monday 7:30 PM</p>	<p>George W. Appleton 1619 3rd St Clay Center KS 67432 785-632-5427</p>	<p>William F. Peter 624 Garfield Clay Center KS 67432-1823 785-632-3077 bjpeter@kansas.net</p>
<p><u>Coffeyville</u> Coffeyville No. 89 Chartered 2/18/1908 Stated—4th Thursday</p>	<p>Vernon L. Hughes R 4 Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-251-9454</p>	<p>Robert L. Armstrong 526 Swift Lane - Dearing Coffeyville KS 67337 620-948-3976 barmstrong@myway.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Concordia</u> Concordia No. 45 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated—4th Monday</p>	<p>A. Ray Reynolds 826 220 Rd Agenda KS 66930 785-729-3438</p>	<p>Don E. Robinett RR 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com</p>
<p><u>Conway Springs</u> Conway Springs No. 94 Chartered 2/16/1914 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Donald D. Riggs 108 S Highland St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2577</p>	<p>Allen W. Tarrant, Sr. 205 S 8th St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2572 wstarrant@havilandtelco.com</p>
<p><u>Dodge City</u> Dodge City No. 75 Chartered 2/16/1892 Stated—3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Maurice B. Craghead 1304 12th Ave Dodge City KS 67801 620-227-2559</p>	<p>Everett Mills PO Box 398 Dodge City KS 67801 620-225-1663 batz427@aol.com</p>
<p><u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 35 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated—Quarterly on 1st Monday</p>	<p>Jarrold Brewer 520 W High Ledon KS 67074 316-742-9938</p>	<p>Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226 tomscomp@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 54 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Raymond Thomas 904 Elizabeth Ellsworth KS 67439 785-472-4188</p>	<p>James L. Parks 1110 Colorado St Ellsworth KS 67439-2134 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net</p>
<p><u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 55 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Matt Wilson PO Box 148 Eureka KS 67045</p>	<p>Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-1635 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net</p>
<p><u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 83 Chartered 2/18/1922 Stated—2nd & 4th Monday</p>	<p>Robert L. Buerkle 20235 N Big Lowe Rd Holcomb KS 67851 620-276-6173</p>	<p>David E. Crase 2500 N 16 Mile Rd Garden City KS 67846 620-275-4797</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Girard</u> Hiram No. 30 Chartered 10/15/1875 Stated—1st Friday</p>	<p>Thomas Lee Carl 2406 Mareta Dr Pittsburg KS 66762 620-232-9528</p>	<p>Elmer M. Scales 708 S Ozark Girard KS 66743-1725 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 74 Chartered 2/17/1891 Stated—3rd Monday (7:30 PM “MT”)</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134</p>	<p>W. Kenneth Baum PO Box 393 Goodland KS 67735 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> Mt. Nebo No. 36 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated—2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-3708</p>	<p>V. E. Marymee 1720 Morton Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-5995 vemarymee@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Hays</u> Hays No. 68 Chartered 2/14/1888 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>William C. (Bill) Brown PO Box 245 Grinnell KS 67738-0245 785-824-3285</p>	<p>Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20th St Hays KS 67601</p>
<p><u>Herington</u> Kansas No. 73 Chartered 2/17/1891 Stated—2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>Vance Donahue 404 S Broadway Herington KS 67449 785-258-2244</p>	<p>Ross Girton 601 S A St Herington KS 67449 785-258-3210</p>
<p><u>Hiawatha</u> Mt. Horeb No. 43 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated—1st/3rd Thurs</p>	<p>Mike E. Miner 205 Utah Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2152</p>	<p>Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbtelco.com</p>
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 34 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated—3rd Monday</p>	<p>Robert C. Martindell 3 Carlton Rd Hutchinson KS 67502 620-662-3677</p>	<p>Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Independence</u> Keystone No. 22 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated–2nd Thursday Not July/August</p>	<p>Douglas L. Hawkins 925 N 14th St Fredonia KS 66736 620-378-3969</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (Home) 620-331-2349(Office) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/20/1900 Stated–3rd Thurs/7:30</p>	<p>Thomas Johnson 2347 35th St Bronson KS 66716-9524 620-939-4515</p>	<p>Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 17 Chartered 10/18/1870 Stated–2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>W “Ron” McKenzie, Sr. 240 W Chestnut Junction City KS 66441 785-238-1459</p>	<p>Vernon L. Ball 1505 Bel Air Dr Junction City KS 66441-1820 785-762-5956 vball@nqks.com</p>
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated–3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S. 36th St Kansas City KS 66106 913-722-6679 cdtcheckmate@aol.com</p>	<p>James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee KS 66216-2407 913-631-1575 jlwalker@everestkc.net</p>
<p><u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 71 Chartered 2/19/1899 Stated–2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>Fred Trombley 312 N. Franklin Anthony KS 67003 620-842-5423</p>	<p>Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 4 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated–1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence KS 66044 785-842-1597 gkcurl@earthlink.net</p>	<p>James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 2 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated–1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Bobby C. Brice 401 Grand Ave Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-7364</p>	<p>Thomas R. Bay 620 Marion St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-651-5731 tbay@themissionbank.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 65 Chartered 2/19/1918 Stated—2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM</p>	<p>Gary McCarty 1940 N Calhoun Liberal KS 67901 620-624-8355</p>	<p>Carl Eastman RR 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218</p>
<p><u>McPherson</u> McPherson No. 48 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated—1st Monday 7:30 PM</p>	<p>Byron Alger Raymond F. Lund 138 N. Maxwell McPherson KS 67460 620-241-3619 bbalger@cox.net</p>	<p>102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460 620-241-1282 k0rfl@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Newton</u> Ark Valley No. 27 Chartered 10/20/1875 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Timothy D. Timmons 14 Plum Ct Newton KS 67114 316-283-3209</p>	<p>Ray Young 106 E Broadway Newton KS 67114 316-283-1199 lyoung12@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Norton</u> Norton No. 93</p>	<p>Consolidated with Hays #68, January 1, 2005.</p>	
<p><u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 10 Chartered 10/18/1867 Stated—1st Thursday Even Months</p>	<p>Charles D. Lang 1011 W Wabash Terr Olathe KS 66061 913-829-0122 charles.lang@sbcglobal.net</p>	<p>Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 7 Chartered 10/01/1867 Stated—3rd Thursday</p>	<p>Dave Hutchinson 938 Missouri Rd Princeton KS 66078</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rmtalb@ott.net</p>
<p><u>Paola</u> Ark No. 20 Chartered 2/19/1895 Stated—1st Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>I. Wayne Ludwig 31150 W 271st St Paola KS 66071</p>	<p>Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Parsons</u> Parsons No. 39 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated—2nd Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>James J. Woods 1500 Stevens Parsons KS 67357 620-421-0015</p>	<p>Donald E. Slagle 3103 Partridge Parsons KS 67357-4422 620-421-3572 dslagle@cableone.net</p>
<p><u>Pittsburg</u> Pittsburg No. 58 Chartered 2/19/1884 Stated—2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Thomas A. Jacks 602 E 23rd St Pittsburg KS 66762-2956 620-231-0719 tjacks4@cox.net</p>	<p>Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 620-231-1180 (O) marmstrong16@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Salina</u> Salina No. 18 Chartered 10/17/1871 Stated—4th Monday</p>	<p>John Reynolds 825 S Santa Fe Salina KS 67401 785-825-8779 johnr@reynoldslaw.kscoxmail.com</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina KS 67401 785-825-5124 tlb1958@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Seneca</u> Nemaha No. 32 Chartered 10/17/1867 Stated—1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Melvin L. Gustin RR 3 Box 60 Seneca KS 66538 785-336-2945</p>	<p>Robert Ackerman 202 S 7th St Seneca KS 66538 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Smith Center</u> Lebanon No. 67 Chartered 2/15/1887 Stated—2nd Tuesday Not June, July & August</p>	<p>John Windschuffel 416 A St Smith Center KS 66967</p>	<p>F. S. Knight PO Box 361 Smith Center KS 66967 785-282-3866</p>
<p><u>Syracuse</u> Syracuse No. 88 Chartered 2/19/1907 Stated—1st/3rd Monday</p>	<p>Daryle W. Lewis HC 01 Box 92 Syracuse KS 67878 620-372-8703</p>	<p>A. D. Cauthon PO Box 875 Syracuse KS 67878-0875 620-384-5226 cauthon@pld.com</p>
<p><u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated—1st Monday Each Month</p>	<p>David C. Voss 3206 SW 35th Terr Topeka KS 66614 785-267-2063</p>	<p>Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606 785-233-3653</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2005

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Troy</u> Troy No. 16 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated—2nd & 4th Monday Each Month	Jack R. Euler PO Box 326 Troy KS 66087 785-985-3561/989-4718	James B. Goss P.O. Box 122 Troy KS 66087 785-985-2320
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 33 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated—2nd Friday Each Month	George W. Woodyard 2101 W MacArthur Rd Lot 507 Wichita S 67217 316-554-1733	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217-5550 316-262-2937 (B)(Mornings) 316-522-8279 (H) borisnb@aol.com (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 31 Chartered 10/21/1875 Stated—2nd Thursday Each Month	Ronald James Mozingo 215 East 11th Winfield KS 67156 620-221-4039 mozingo@hit.net	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5th Ave Winfield KS 67156-6333 620-221-2988

**GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2005-2006**

Grand High Priest	Lawrence E. Bodine, Hays #68 2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472 Phone: (785) 628-1276 E-mail: Lbodine@ruraltel.net	Dolores (Dee)
Grand King	Carveth K. Neer, Pittsburg #58 719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224 Phone: (620) 231-1070	Joan
Grand Scribe	C. David Williams III, Lawrence #4 PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484 Phone: 620-842-5916 (H); 620-842-5161 (W) E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: (316) 775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
Grand Secretary	Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: (785) 232-3381; FAX (785) 232-2871 E-mail: ksyorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty
Grand Chaplain	M.:W.: Arris M. Johnson, MWPGM, Hays #68 2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601 Phone: (785) 625-6680 E-mail: avjohnson99@yahoo.com	Virginia
Grand Captain of the Host	Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson #34 4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: (620) 543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net	Jean
Grand Principal Sojourner	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901 Phone: (620) 624-6651 E-mail: meks@swko.net	
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071 Phone: (913) 557-2336 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve

Grand Master 3 rd Veil	Michael A. Aldridge, Sr., Hays #68 1233 N. Lincoln, Russell 67665 Phone: (785) 483-2186 E-mail: maldridge@eaglecom.net	Sue
Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #17 240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517 Phone: (785) 238-1459 E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
Grand Master 1 st Veil	Charles L. Klempnauer, Ark #20 4020 Spring Cove Rd, LaCygne 66040 Phone: (913) 594-0073 (Cell)	Betty
Grand Lecturer	M.:E.: David F. Snyder, Wichita #33 820 N. Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542 Phone: (316) 683-6953 E-mail: dfsnyder@juno.com	Glenna
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #10 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Asst. Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107 Phone: (316) 263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
Grand Sentinel	John C. Rainwater, Hiawatha #43 409 Hiawatha Ave., Hiawatha 66434-1920 Phone: (785) 742-2742	Virginia
Asst. Grand Sentinel	Thomas C. Johnson, Iola #8 2347 35 th St., Bronson 66716 Phone: (620) 939-4515	Margaret
Grand Organist	M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S. 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: (913) 367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	Robert C. Simmons, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., MWPGM, REPGC
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	Wayne H. Rollf, REPGC
Installing Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer
Installing Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES 2005-2006

CREDENTIALS

William B. Manning *	2752 Classen St, Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750
Verden D. Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Carveth K. Neer	719 E 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1070
C. David Williams III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-842-5916

JURISPRUDENCE

Don E. Robinett *	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-9604	785-739-2468
C. David Williams III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-842-5916
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517	785-238-1459
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572

RITUALISTIC WORK

Melburn C. Barnes *	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736-1130	620-378-3879
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930	913-782-2447
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66216-3909	913-648-6572
Stanley A. Combs	1005 Park Glen St, Clearwater 67026-8721	316-584-2404

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Warner Pape, Jr. *	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434-1502	785-742-2458
--------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3151
-------------------	---------------------------	--------------

**GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2005-2006**

YORK RITE UNITY

Carveth K. Neer *	719 E 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1070
C. David Williams III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-842-5916
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Oscar D. Smith *	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930	913-782-2447
Philip King	4104 Colorado Rd, Pomona 66076-9754	785-566-3369
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Philip King *	4104 Colorado Rd, Pomona 66076-9754	785-566-3369
Orville E. Wesseler	5051 E Lincoln St, Apt 7D, Wichita 67218	316-652-7820
Ray A. Talbott	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039

PUBLICITY

Marvin Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Thomas J. Owen	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

BRONZE MEDAL

Leroy L. Loggins *	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
Vernon L. Ball	1505 Bel Air Dr, Junction City 66441	785-762-5956
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Keith Scheid (2006)	819 Market St, Osage City 66523-1163	785-528-3496
Ernest P. Miller (2007)	1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton (2008)	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336

RARA & EDUCATION

Mason A. Brown *	1304 W 9 th St, Great Bend 67530-5715	620-793-3324
J. Leonard Parks	1110 Colorado St, Ellsworth 67439-2134	785-472-4028

MEMBERSHIP

T. Michael Fegan *	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Vernon L. Ball	1505 Bel Air Dr, Junction City 66441	785-762-5956

PARAPHERNALIA

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5894
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

2005-2006

DISTRICT #1
Atchison #1
Seneca #32
Troy #16
Leavenworth #2

John C. Rainwater
409 Hiawatha Ave
Hiawatha 66434-1920
785-742-2742

DISTRICT #7 William B. (Bill) Manning
Junction City #17 2752 Classen St.
Salina #18 Wichita 67216-2107
Herington #73 316-263-6750
E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com

DISTRICT #2
Lawrence #4
Olathe #10
Pittsburg #58
Wyandotte #6

Charles L. Klempnauer
4020 Spring Cove Rd
LaCygne 66040
913-594-0073 (Cell)

DISTRICT #8 C. David Williams III
McPherson #48 PO Box 484
Newton #27 Anthony 67003-0484
El Dorado #35 620-842-5916
Hutchinson #34
E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net

DISTRICT #3
Ottawa #7
Paola #20
Burlingame #26
Burlington #59

Christopher D. Tomlinson
2633 S 36th St.
Kansas City, KS 66106-3910
913-722-6679
E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com

DISTRICT #9 Claude L. Carpenter
Winfield #31 4216 E 95th Ave
Wichita #33 Hutchinson 67502-8691
Conway Spgs #94 620-543-6857
Kingman #71
E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net

DISTRICT #4
Iola #8
Chanute #21
Eureka #55
Topeka #5

Harley E. Keeton
4 W. Kaskaskia
Paola 66071
913-557-2336
E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com

DISTRICT #10 William C. Brown
Goodland #74 PO Box 245
Smith Center #67 Grinnell 67738-0245
Dodge City #75 785-824-3285

DISTRICT #5
Independence #22
Girard #30
Parsons #39
Coffeyville #89

Carveth K. Neer
719 E 10th St
Pittsburg 66762-4224
620-231-1070

DISTRICT #11 Michael A. Aldridge, Sr.
Hays #68 1233 N. Lincoln
Ellsworth #54 Russell 67665
Great Bend #36 785-483-2186
E-mail: maldridge@eaglecom.net

DISTRICT #6
Clay Center #38
Concordia #45
Beloit #47
Hiawatha #43

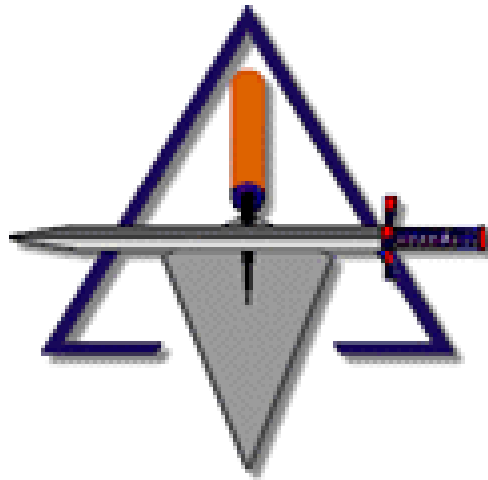
Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr.
240 W. Chestnut
Junction City 66441-3517
785-238-1459
E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net

DISTRICT #12 Ernest P. Miller
Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave.
Garden City #83 Liberal 67901
Syracuse #88 620-624-6651
E-mail: meks@swko.net

M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL

OF

1867



2005

CRYPTIC MASONS

OF

KANSAS

**Wichita, Kansas
April 8, 2005**

2005
PROCEEDINGS
of the
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND COUNCIL
of
CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS

Constituted December 12, A.D. 1867, A.Dep. 2867

THE 137th ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

April 8, 2005

A.Dep. 3005

M.: I.: E. EUGENE CURL, GRAND MASTER
M.: I.: THOMAS J. OWEN, GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
PO Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
2005 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Awards	
Cryptic Mason of the Year	Section 1, 5
Adult Youth Leader of the Year	Section 1, 5
Lady of the Council.....	Section 1, 6
Biographical Sketch	
E. Eugene Curl	2
Jimmie M. Jackson	43
Committee Reports:	
Chartered Councils & Councils U.D.	
Correspondence	
Courtesies and Protocol	
Credentials	8 & 35
Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation	26
Finance and Property	29
Jurisprudence	32
Membership	
Necrology	24
Publicity	
Reports of Grand Officers	22
Ritualistic Work	24
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	31
York Rite Unity	
Council Deaths	25
Deputy Grand Master's Report	
Directory of Councils	55
Directory of Grand Recorders and Grand Representatives	49
Dispensation of Leavenworth Council No. 1	31
Financial Statement	38
Grand Council Officers	
2004-2005	4 & 5
2005-2006	59 & 60
Grand Council Committees	
2004-2005	6
2005-2006	61 & 62
Grand Master's Address	18
Grand Recorder's Report	9
Grand Treasurer's Report	27
Installation	40

Joint Awards Banquet	Section 1, 3
Joint Divine Services	Section 1, 1
Opening	
Public	7
Ritualistic	8
Past Grand Masters, Living	45
Past Grand Masters, Deceased	47
Purple Bible Presentation.....	7
Presentation of Triennial Resolution	35
Roll Call of Grand Representatives	9
Roll Call of Kansas Councils	8
Roll Call of Illustrious Masters	8
Tellers' Report	18
Thrice Illustrious Masters Minutes	38
Time & Place of Next Meeting	Index, ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 138th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas will be held in Salina, Kansas, March 30 through April 1, 2006, in conjunction with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.



E. EUGENE CURL
M. I. GRAND MASTER
2004-2005

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
EARL EUGENE CURL
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER
2004-2005

Earl Eugene Curl was born July 30, 1937 in Lawrence, Kansas, the son of Earl and Rowena Curl. Eugene attended Sunny Side Grade School, attended Oskaloosa High School and graduated in 1955. After graduation, he went to work for the U.S. Postal Service in Bonner Springs, Kansas, as a City Letter Carrier.

Eugene was drafted into the Army in 1960 and served a tour in Korea. After discharge, he returned to the Postal Service and retired in 1990. He also served as Secretary of Sunflower Branch 499, National Association of Letter Carriers for 10 years retiring in 1993 to the family farm where he lives today and is involved in a farming operation with his brother-in-law.

Eugene married Karen Clark, November 28, 1998. They have one son and two grandchildren. Eugene and Karen are members of Central United Methodist Church of Lawrence, Kansas. He serves as a Trustee and is a past chairperson of the Trustees.

Masonic History

Entered, Passed and Raised 1978

Lawrence Lodge #6, Lawrence, Kansas - Master 1983

Lawrence Chapter #4 - High Priest 1990

Lawrence Council #14 - Illustrious Master 1988, 2004

DeMolay Commandery #4, Lawrence - Eminent Commander 1991

K.Y.C.H. - Kansas Priory #33

Order of the Silver Trowel

Order of the High Priesthood - Past President

Past Commanders Association

Scottish Rite Valley of North East Kansas, 32nd Degree, K.C.C.H.

Abdallah Shrine

Toltec, Topeka Council #1, Past Knight Commander

Kansas Lodge of Research

Eastern Star, Rinda Chapter #83, Tonganoxie - Past Patron of Adah Chapter #7

White Shrine of Jerusalem, Fidelity #11, Lawrence, Kansas - Past Watchman of Shepherds

Saint Augustine Conclave #7, Topeka - Past Sovereign

Knight Mason Council #33

Sword of Bunker Hill, Jay Sheldon Order #117

Harry S. Truman Order #113

York Rite College #125

DeMolay Honorary Cross of Honor

DeMolay Honorary Legion of Honor

General Grand Council, Cryptic Mason Adult Leadership Award - 1991

Mason of the Year

Order of True Kindred, Merriam #10

Grand Master of the 2nd Veil, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas - 1998

Past Master's Association, District #6, Leavenworth, Kansas - Past Master
Allied Masonic Degrees, Loch Lomond Council #235
Grand Representative of Maine near Kansas
Knight Templar Eye Foundation - Life Sponsor

**GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS
2004-2005**



First Row: Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr., Grand Captain of the Guard; Jimmie M. Jackson, Deputy Grand Master; E. Eugene Curl, Grand Master; Charles C. Blatchley, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work; Carral N. Roberts, Grand Conductor of the Council; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder.

Back Row: Conrad F. Johnson, Grand Chaplain; Dale M. Bement, Assistant Grand Sentinel; Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Grand Marshal; Thomas J. Danley, Grand Custodian of the Work; Dale E. Godsey, Grand Steward.

Not pictured: Danny H. Keller, Grand Sentinel.

2004-2005 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

M.: I.: Grand Master	E. Eugene Curl, Lawrence #14 1211 Republic Rd., Lawrence 66044-7394 Phone: 785-842-1597 E-mail: gkcurl@earthlink.net	Karen
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Jimmie M. Jackson, Iola #8 PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025 Phone: 620-364-2214 E-mail: jjack@kans.com	Dona
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Charles C. Blatchley, Silver Trowel #27 104 S. Miles, Pittsburg 66762 Phone: 620-235-1719 E-mail: gumboyaya@cox.net	Sherry
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence #14 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksYorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, Troy #16 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr., Lawrence #14 2617 W 30 th , Lawrence 66047-3960 Phone: 785-843-0665 E-mail: rhgelvin@aol.com	Donna Sue
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Donna
I.: Grand Marshal	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #10 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66101-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	

I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Thomas J. Danley, Olathe #10 106 Dearborn, Baldwin City 66006-5026 Phone: 785-594-3903	Ethel
I.: Grand Steward	Dale E. Godsey, Zabud #4 924 NE Kellam, Topeka 66616-1628 Phone: 785-354-9001 E-mail: megredbird1@juno.com	Mary Ellen
I.: Grand Sentinel	Danny H. Keller, Lawrence #14 930 Murrow Ct, Lawrence 66049-2632 Phone: 785-842-4297	Diane
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Dale M. Bement, Zabud #4 2526 SW 23 rd , Topeka 66611-1512 Phone: 785-234-4692 E-mail: mack94@hotmail.com	Mary
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.com	Eunice

INSTALLING OFFICERS:

Installing Grand Master, Robert R. Swearingen, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal, Ray A. Talbott, MIPGM
Installing Assistant Grand Marshal, John H. Dougan, Jr., MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

2004-2005 CHAIRMEN OF GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES

CREDENTIALS

Howard G. (Casey) Jones* 12895 214th St, Linwood 66052 913-301-3550

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder* 820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542 316-682-6953

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Warner Pape, Jr.* 404 Green Court, Hiawatha 66434 785-742-2858

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

Charles C. Blatchley* 104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762 620-235-1719

CORRESPONDENCE

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.* 3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617 785-286-1239

NECROLOGY

Arris M. Johnson* 2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601 785-625-6680

2004-2005 CHAIRMEN OF GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES

MEMBERSHIP

Jimmie M. Jackson* PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025 620-364-2214

YORK RITE UNITY

E. Eugene Curl* 1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394 785-842-1597

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott* 917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3039 785-242-3039

PUBLICITY

Charles C. Blatchley* 104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762 620-235-1719

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP ANALYST

John H. Dougan, Jr.* 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 785-843-8439

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Phillip W. Keffer* (2004) 2138 Mitchell Rd, Lawrence 66046-2969 785-843-5575

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Orville E. Wesseler* 5051 E Lincoln St Apt 7D, Wichita 67218 316-652-7820

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.* 9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572

**THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
Wichita, Kansas
April 8, 2005**

PUBLIC OPENING

Most Illustrious Grand Master E. Eugene Curl began the Public Grand Opening promptly at 8:00 A.M. Distinguished guests were presented and introduced:

Most Illustrious Grand Masters and Past Most Illustrious Grand Masters: James D. Parker, MIPGM, Louisiana, and Grand Representative of the Grand Council of Kansas near Louisiana; Larry A. Reynolds, Sr., MIGM, California.

Personal Representative of Most Illustrious Grand Master: Gerald R. Thorndyke, Grand Captain of the Guard, Colorado, representing MIGM Marion L. Hall.

Visiting Grand Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions: R.E. Emory J. Ferguson, General Grand Scribe, representing M.E. J. Benny Allen, General Grand High Priest of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International; Past Grand Master of Royal and Select Masons of Alabama and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Alabama.

Kansas Presiding Officers of Appendant Bodies:

Richard A. Wortman, Junior PGHP; Richard J. Friendly, Grand Commander; Larry Bodine, GHP and KYCH Prior; Donald E. Kelley, President, Past Commander's Association; Thomas J. Owen, President, Order of the High Priesthood; Chris Tomlinson, Thrice Illustrious Master, Order of the Silver Trowel.

General Grand Council Representatives:

Most Illustrious Past Grand Master Harley E. Keeton, Ambassador to Kansas, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, International; Orville E. Wesseler, Most Puissant Past General Grand Master, Cryptic Masons, International.

Melburn C. "Bud" Barnes, HMIPGM and Grand Treasurer Emeritus of Kansas, Right Puissant General Grand Treasurer of General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International, and Personal Representative of Most Puissant Perry B. Anderson, General Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, International.

PURPLE BIBLE

The M.I. Grand Master announced that this year the traveling Purple Bible was being awarded to Wichita Council No. 12 for their increase in membership and at the close of this Grand Assembly someone from that council could pick up the Bible and case to be held for the coming year. He congratulated the council for showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership and the assembly gave the council a hand of congratulations.

The Grand Master asked all the Ladies to stand. They were thanked for their support to the Order and to their Masons. The Ladies received a hand of applause. The Grand Master then announced a 15-minute break before resuming.

FORMAL OPENING

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assumed the Grand East and the Grand Officers took their stations. He informed those assembled that word had been received that R.I. Grand Recorder Tom Owen's brother had passed away and called everyone up for a moment of silent prayer.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIAL REPORT

The Grand Master called upon Casey Jones, Chairman of Credentials, for a preliminary report on registration. He reported the following:

Grand Council Officers Present	11
MIPGM Present	12
Past Illustrious Masters	73
Council Delegates Present	6
(Exclusive of present or Past Grand Masters Or Past Ill. Masters)	
Total Representation	91
Grand Representatives of Kansas	27
Number of Councils Represented	21
Number of Chartered Councils	23
Distinguished Visitors Present	6
Representatives of General Grand Council	1
M.: I.: Grand Masters Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	4
Total Present for 2005 Session	96

ROLL CALL OF COUNCILS

Answering the roll call: Leavenworth No. 1, Leavenworth; Washington No. 2, Atchison; Three X Nine No. 3, Paola; Zabud No. 4, Topeka; Wyandotte No. 6, Kansas City; Iola No. 8, Iola; Hiram No. 10, Concordia; Olathe No. 11, Olathe; Wichita No. 12, Wichita; Hutchinson No. 13, Hutchinson; Lawrence No. 14, Lawrence; Independence No. 15, Independence; Ottawa No. 18, Ottawa; El Dorado No. 20, El Dorado; Golden Belt No. 21, Great Bend; Saints John No. 23, Winfield; Goodland No. 24, Goodland; Jericho No. 26, Hays; Silver Trowel No. 27, Pittsburg.

ROLL CALL OF ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Answering roll call were: John C. Rainwater, Washington No. 2, Atchison; Walter H. Hale, Zabud No. 4, Topeka; Christopher Tomlinson, Wyandotte No. 6, Kansas City; Allan Jackson, Iola No. 8, Iola; Richard A. Wortman, Wichita No. 12, Wichita; Marion L. Lane, Lawrence No. 14, Lawrence; Warren Henrie, El Dorado No. 20, El Dorado; Ronald J. Mozingo, Saints John No. 23, Winfield; William "Bill" Brown, Jericho No. 26, Hays.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Answering roll call were: Warner Pape, Jr., Arizona; Orville E. Wesseler, Arkansas; Stanley A. Combs, California; Edward L. Freeman, England & Wales; Conrad F. Johnson, Florida; James A. Walker, France; James A. Walker, Georgia; B. Harold Barnett, Greece; Joe N. Randall, Hawaii; Melburn C. Barnes, Idaho; John H. Dougan, Jr., Illinois; Dale E. Godsey, Iowa; Leroy L. Loggins, Italy; E. Eugene Curl, Maine; Allan Jackson, Massachusetts; John L. Heckert, Michigan; Harley E. Keeton, Mississippi; Dee D. Duttweiler, Nebraska; Charles Klemptner, Nevada; Ray A. Talbott, New Hampshire; Glen E. Thompson, N. Carolina; Thomas J. Owen, Ohio; David F. Snyder, Oklahoma; Christopher Tomlinson, Oregon; Robert B. Pfuetze, Ontario; Jimmie M. Jackson, Pennsylvania; Donald B. Kelley, Scotland; Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr., Tennessee.

Counterparts of these Grand Representatives were asked to stand for recognition: James D. Parker, Grand Representative of Kansas near Louisiana, and Gordon L. Gibson, Grand Representative of Kansas near New York. They were given a warm hand of appreciation.

TELLERS APPOINTED

The Most Illustrious Grand Master appointed the following Companions to serve as Tellers: Howard "Casey" Jones, John H. Dougan, Jr., and Mack Griffiths. They were instructed to pass out the ballots.

Larry A. Reynolds, Sr., Most Illustrious Grand Master, California, addressed the Assembly. He spoke of some of his difficulties in getting to our Session. He thanked the Grand Master and Grand Council for all the courtesies extended and finished by saying to the Grand Council of Kansas "I like what I see."

BALLOT CLOSED

All having voted and all ballots picked up, the tellers retired for counting.

Right Illustrious Gerald R. Thorndyke, Grand Captain of the Guard and personal representative of Marion L. Hall, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Colorado, was asked to address the Assembly. He brought greetings from his Most Illustrious Grand Master. He mentioned a number of activities going on in Colorado during the summer and extended an invitation to all to visit. He thanked the Grand Master and the Grand Council for all the courtesies and amenities extended to him.

Gordon L. Gibson, Grand Representative of Kansas, New York, was asked to address the Assembly. He brought greetings from New York and thanked the Grand Master for all courtesies extended to him.

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

Most Illustrious Tom Owen, Grand Recorder, stated that his report could be found on pages 9-17 of the Advance Report. He mentioned the several Councils which had moved during the year. He asked for questions. There being none, he moved that the report be accepted as printed. The motion was seconded and carried.

Membership Annual Report - Grand Council of Kansas 2004																
#	Location	2003 Members	Greeted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2004 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	33	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	21	0
2	Atchison	174	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	10	164	11
3	Osawatimie	43	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	5	39	2
4	Topeka	207	4	1	0	0	7	7	9	0	0	5	0	23	189	8
5	Liberal	33	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	0
6	Kansas City	169	3	0	0	0	3	9	5	0	0	3	0	17	155	18
8	Iola	108	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	9	99	12
9	Ellsworth	138	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	15	123	6
10	Concordia	131	1	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	1	1	0	10	122	10
11	Olathe	100	2	0	1	0	0	2	7	0	1	3	0	10	93	12
12	Wichita	345	6	2	6	0	8	13	9	0	0	14	0	30	329	47
13	Hutchinson	136	0	4	0	0	1	4	6	0	0	4	0	11	129	2
14	Lawrence	60	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	4	58	8
15	Independence	201	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	7	0	0	14	187	9
16	Dodge City	87	0	0	1	1	0	4	8	0	0	2	0	12	77	7
18	Ottawa	43	0	33	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	34	0	6	71	8
20	El Dorado	109	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	9	100	3
21	Great Bend	112	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	0	3	114	6
22	Junction City	47	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	2	1	0	8	40	5
23	Winfield	58	2	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	58	9
24	Goodland	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2
26	Hays	99	3	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	1	4	0	15	88	3
27	Pittsburg	113	7	0	0	0	3	2	11	0	0	7	0	16	104	9
Totals		2560	34	43	12	1	51	77	105	0	12	90	0	245	2405	197

Receipts For The Annual Report - Grand Council CM of Kansas 2004																	
Per Capita Per Member - \$ 6.35												\$2.50					
#	Location	Members	Life Member	Per Capita Paid	Greeted Fees	Arrears	Over Payment	Perpetual Membership Refund	Perpetual Fund Loss	Total Received	Check #	Perpetual Membership Earned	Perpetual Membership Per Capita Received	Total Includes Perpetual Membership	Perpetual Memorial Refund	Date Received	Dues Remitted
1	Leavenworth	21	0	\$133.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$133.35	1070	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$133.35	\$0.00	1/26/2005	0
2	Atchison	164	11	\$971.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.05	\$0.00	\$949.50	1047	\$59.68	\$28.25	\$977.75	\$10.62	1/14/2005	0
3	Osawatomie	39	2	\$234.95	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$221.95	522	\$12.29	\$6.60	\$228.55	\$5.32	1/28/2005	0
4	Topeka	189	8	\$1,149.35	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.47	\$0.00	\$1,127.88	3158	\$39.17	\$19.75	\$1,147.63	\$12.05	1/21/2004	0
5	Liberal	31	0	\$196.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$196.85	140	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$196.85	\$0.00	1/20/2005	0
6	Kansas City	155	18	\$969.95	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57.79	\$0.00	\$919.66	427	\$70.43	\$44.70	\$964.36	\$32.06	3/1/2005	0
8	Iola	99	12	\$552.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.71	\$0.00	\$521.74	788	\$47.96	\$34.95	\$556.69	\$17.70	1/11/2005	0
9	Elsworth	123	6	\$742.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.12	\$0.00	\$722.83	533	\$20.16	\$13.50	\$736.33	\$13.46	1/6/2005	0
10	Concordia	122	10	\$711.20	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.38	\$0.00	\$692.32	484	\$39.46	\$28.70	\$721.02	\$10.62	1/7/2005	0
11	Olathe	93	12	\$514.35	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.31	\$0.00	\$481.04	344 & 349	\$64.85	\$35.40	\$516.44	\$8.86	1/14/2005	0
12	Wichita	329	47	\$1,790.70	\$15.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$148.28	\$0.00	\$1,657.42	3115	\$194.34	\$123.95	\$1,781.37	\$77.89	1/4/2005	0
13	Hutchinson	129	2	\$806.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.70	\$8.06	\$0.00	\$785.69	399	\$6.16	\$4.50	\$790.19	\$6.40	1/25/2005	0
14	Lawrence	58	8	\$317.50	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.19	\$0.00	\$297.31	971	\$51.12	\$29.80	\$327.11	\$3.87	1/24/2005	0
15	Independence	187	9	\$1,130.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.81	\$0.00	\$1,117.49	1612	\$32.28	\$26.55	\$1,144.04	\$7.08	1/24/2005	0
16	Dodge City	77	7	\$444.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.22	\$0.00	\$415.28	613	\$32.91	\$17.85	\$433.13	\$14.16	1/24/2005	0
18	Ottawa	71	8	\$400.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.90	\$0.00	\$370.15	1132	\$46.53	\$24.31	\$394.46	\$7.68	1/7/2005	0
20	El Dorado	100	3	\$615.95	\$0.00	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$3.54	\$0.00	\$613.40	1043	\$11.21	\$12.70	\$626.10	\$3.54	3/5/2005	0
21	Great Bend	114	6	\$685.80	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.62	\$0.00	\$668.18	204	\$28.50	\$18.75	\$686.93	\$12.87	1/27/2005	0
22	Junction City	40	5	\$222.25	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.08	\$0.00	\$216.67	594	\$20.55	\$19.55	\$236.22	\$7.08	1/24/2005	0
23	Winfield	58	9	\$311.15	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.75	\$0.00	\$298.40	336	\$30.92	\$20.25	\$318.65	\$7.08	1/14/2005	0
24	Goodland	14	2	\$76.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4.64	\$0.00	\$71.56	3450	\$5.60	\$4.50	\$76.06	\$3.54	1/20/2005	0
26	Hays	88	3	\$539.75	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.02	\$0.00	\$545.23	1130	\$10.87	\$8.85	\$554.08	\$0.00	1/20/2005	0
27	Pittsburg	104	9	\$603.25	\$17.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.82	\$0.00	\$582.93	2691	\$38.58	\$36.76	\$619.69	\$3.54	1/14/2005	0
Totals		2405	197	\$14,020.80	\$85.00	\$0.99	\$12.70	\$587.26	\$0.00	\$13,506.83		\$843.57	\$560.17	\$14,067.00	\$265.42		0

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/16/04	4040 1010	1	Resale Items Concordia #10	18.00	18.00
3/29/04	4040 1010	2	Resale Items Wichita #12	24.50	24.50
3/29/04	4010 1010	2	Purchase Back Per Capita--Henry Allan Mills Wichita #12	6.35	6.35
3/29/04	4040 1010	2	Resale Items Atchison #2	24.56	24.56
4/9/04	4050 1010	3	Misc Income--donation to CMMRF Concordia #10	131.00	131.00
5/19/04	4040 1010	4	Resale Items Emporia #7	3.06	3.06
5/19/04	4040 1010	4	Resale Items Hutchinson #13	22.50	22.50
5/19/04	4040 1010	4	Resale Items Ellsworth #9	16.84	16.84
5/21/04	4040 1010	5	Transfer Resale Items Grand York Rite	15.00	15.00
5/21/04	4040 1010	5	Transfer Resale Items Grand York Rite	19.50	19.50
6/14/04	4040 1010	6	Resale Items Hays #26	26.84	26.84
6/28/04	4040 1010	7	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	1.50	1.50
8/2/04	4050 1010	8	Misc. Income OHP-TIM-KAPC	15.00	15.00
9/21/04	4040 1010	9	Resale Items J. Dougan	16.00	16.00
9/21/04	2024 1010	0	Transfer CD interest from savings to checking Prairie State Bank	198.48	198.48
10/5/04	4040 1010	10	Resale Items J. Dougan	36.00	36.00
11/24/04	4040 1010	11	Resale Items Lawrence #14	5.00	5.00
12/15/04	4012 1010	12	Perpetual Membership Disbursement Grand YR Life Fund	1,200.77	1,200.77
12/17/04	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Topeka #4	1,127.88	1,127.88
12/22/04	4040 1010	14	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	3.00	3.00
12/29/04	4040 1010	15	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	1.50	1.50
12/29/04	4040 1010	15	Resale Items Gary Meyer	10.00	10.00

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/6/05	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Ellsworth #9	722.83	722.83
1/6/05	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Wichita #12	1,657.42	1,657.42
1/7/05	4040 1010	17	Resale Items (Cash Sale) T. Owen	10.00	10.00
1/7/05	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Ottawa #18	370.15	370.15
1/11/05	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Concordia #10	692.32	692.32
1/26/05	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Iola #8	521.74	521.74
1/26/05	4040 1010	19	Resale Items (Cash Sale) T. Owen	2.00	2.00
2/1/05	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Olathe #11	468.34	468.34
2/1/05	4010 1010	20	Add'l Per Capita Olathe #11	12.70	12.70
2/1/05	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Liberal #5	196.85	196.85
2/2/05	4010 1010	21	Transfer Per Capita--Goodland #24 Grand Commandery	71.56	71.56
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Lawrence #14	297.31	297.31
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Hutchinson #13	785.69	785.69
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Junction City #22	216.67	216.67
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Independence #15	1,117.49	1,117.49
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Dodge City #16	415.28	415.28
2/7/05	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Winfield #23	298.40	298.40
2/7/05	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Pittsburg #27	582.93	582.93
2/7/05	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Atchison #2	949.50	949.50
2/7/05	4010 1010	23	Add'l Per Capita--S. Caplinger Atchison #2	19.04	19.04
2/7/05	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Osawatomie #3	221.95	221.95
2/7/05	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Hays #26	564.28	564.28
2/10/05	4010 1010	24	Per Capita Great Bend #21	668.18	668.18

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
2/10/05	4010 1010	24	Per Capita Leavenworth #1	133.35	133.35
				<u>13,919.26</u>	<u>13,919.26</u>

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
3/1/04	1209	9062 1010	GM Apron & Case New London Regalia	439.00	439.00
3/16/04	1210	9030 1010	Misc Exp--Engraving MIGM Medallion Asay's Sportsman's Store Inc	5.24	5.24
3/16/04	1211	9030 1010	Misc Exp Capitol City Office Products	17.69	17.69
3/16/04	1212	1010	VOID		
3/16/04	1213	9080 1010	Resale Items Gen'l Grand Council Int'l	39.00	39.00
4/5/04	1214	9061 1010	GM Allowance E. Eugene Curl	200.00	200.00
4/5/04	1215	9063 1010	DGM Allowance Jimmie M. Jackson	200.00	200.00
4/5/04	1216	9064 1010	Gr Treasurer's Allowance Edward L. Freeman	100.00	100.00
4/9/04	1217	4050 1010	Transfer donation--Concordia #10 Cryptic Masons Medical Researc	131.00	131.00
4/29/04	1218	9070 1010	Annual Dues Gen'l Grand Council CM Int'l	911.75	911.75
5/19/04	1219	9032 1010	Special Printing Grand Lodge AF&AM of KS	35.30	35.30
5/19/04	1220	9050 1010	Dues 2003 & 2004 SW Conference of YR Bodies	100.00	100.00
5/21/04	1221	4040 1010	Transfer Postage from Resale Grand YR of KS	2.90	2.90
5/24/04	1222	9080 1010	Resale Items Gen'l Grand Council CM Int'l	50.00	50.00
5/24/04	1223	9010 1010	Budget Transfer Grand YR	2,835.54	2,835.54
5/25/04	1224	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance Kansas DeMolay	100.00	100.00
5/25/04	1225	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance KS Gr Assembly, IORG	100.00	100.00
5/25/04	1226	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance Gr Guardian Council, IOJD	100.00	100.00
6/14/04	1227	4040 1010	Transfer Postage from Resale Grand YR	1.84	1.84

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Disbursements Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
6/28/04	1228	9051 1010	Triennial Fund Exp. Prairie State Bank	130.25	130.25
7/16/04	1229	9060 1010	GM Contingency Fund E. Eugene Curl	120.32	120.32
8/2/04	1230	9010 1010	Quarterly Budget Transfer Grand YR	2,835.54	2,835.54
8/12/04	1231	9040 1010	990 Return H & R Block	325.00	325.00
9/20/04	1232	9052 1010	Pikes Peak Inspection E. Eugene Curl	198.48	198.48
9/20/04	1233	9060 1010	GM Contingency Fund E. Eugene Curl	943.12	943.12
1/6/05	1234	9010 1010	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr Grand York Rite	2,835.54	2,835.54
1/27/05	1235	9062 1010	MIGM Apron & Case New London Regalia & US Sword	439.00	439.00
2/24/05	1236	9010 1010	4th Qtr Budget Transfer Grand York Rite	2,835.54	2,835.54
2/24/05	1237	9020 1010	Annual Assembly York Rite Session	100.00	100.00
2/24/05	1238	9022 1010	Annual Proceeding Printing Grand York Rite	750.00	750.00
2/24/05	1239	9033 1010	By-law Revisions Grand York Rite	24.00	24.00
2/28/05	1240	9060 1010	GM Contingency Fund E. Eugene Curl	262.86	262.86
	Total			17,168.91	17,168.91

REPORT OF TELLERS

Chairman Casey Jones reported that there were 65 votes to advance the line and retain the Grand Recorder and Grand Treasurer, one blank and one scattered. The Most Illustrious Grand Master dismissed the tellers and asked each officer if he accepted the station to which he had been advanced or in which he was retained. Each Officer in turn accepted with thanks and they each received a warm hand of thanks and congratulations.

GRAND MASTER'S ADDRESS

Good morning, Companions all. Welcome to the 137th Annual Assembly of the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas. Thank you all for attending. To our distinguished visitors, I extend to you a special welcome. Thank you for coming. We hope your stay with us will be enjoyable.

Installation

To my installing Officer, Robert Swearingen, and the rest of the Installing team, my sincere thanks. I would be remiss if I left out the Ladies and their Little Railroading ceremony in conducting me to the East. Thank you.

Reception

The three-way reception held at the Valley Center Lodge, April 24th, was great. To everyone involved in the planning and preparation, I extend my special thanks.

Appointments

It was my distinct pleasure to appoint Illustrious Carral Roberts, Grand Conductor of the Council. I know that he will serve the craft well. I was also pleased to affirm and advance the appointments made by my predecessors.

R.:I.: Jimmie M. Jackson, Iola #8 - Deputy Grand Master
R.:I.: Charles C. Blatchley, Silver Trowel #27 - Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
I.: Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr., Lawrence #14 - Grand Captain of the Guard

It was my distinct pleasure and privilege to appoint the other Illustrious Companions who would serve this Grand Council in one year non-progressive offices.

I.: Conrad F. Johnson MWPGM	Grand Chaplain
I.: Christopher D. Tomlinson	Grand Marshal
I.: Thomas J. Danley	Grand Custodian of the Work
I.: Dale E. Godsey	Grand Steward
I.: Danny H. Keller	Grand Sentinel
I.: Dale M. Bement	Assistant Grand Sentinel
I.: Dee D. Duttweiler MIPGM	Grand Organist

We were saddened by the death of Companion Dale Bement. He will be greatly missed. He was always willing and ready to perform any tasks and help wherever needed.

Grand Representatives

I have recommended the following appointments to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of other jurisdictions near the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.

Edward L. Freeman	England & Wales
Conrad Johnson	Florida
Dale E. Godsey	Iowa
Thomas J. Danley	New Jersey
John Golden	South Dakota
Ralph Gelvin, Sr.	Tennessee

It was also my distinct pleasure to accept the recommendation of Jack L. Sharp as the Grand Representative of Kansas near the Grand Council of Arkansas.

Special Dispensations

April 9, 2004	El Dorado Council #20, El Dorado, to meet quarterly in February, May, August and November, until such time as they change their by-laws to reflect quarterly meetings.
April 16, 2004	Junction City Council #22 to meet quarterly in the months of February, May, August and November until their by-laws can be changed to reflect such stated assemblies.
February 18, 2005	Authorizing Wichita Council #12 to dispense with March 18, 2005 stated assembly due to members attending Grand Lodge.

Edicts

May 10, 2004	To remove Emporia Council #7 to be consolidated with Ottawa Council #18, Ottawa, Kansas.
July 20, 2004	To remove Ellsworth Council #9 to meet at the Salina Masonic Center and retain the name of Ellsworth Council #9.
January 28, 2005	To remove Three X Nine Council #3 from Osawatomie to meet at the Masonic Temple in Paola and retain its present name of Three X Nine Council #3.
February 17, 2005	To remove Lawrence Council #14 from its present location to 1601 W 23 rd , Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas 66046 and retain its present name and number, effective March 1, 2005.

Arrest Charter

September 24, 2004	Arrested Charter of Leavenworth Council #1
--------------------	--

Cryptic Mason of the Year Award and Adult Leadership Award

Cryptic Mason of the Year Award and the Youth Leadership Award will be announced and presented at the Grand York Rite Awards Banquet Friday night.

High Plains Rendezvous

This meeting was held in Sterling, Colorado and was very well attended by the Companions from Kansas who put on the Royal Master Degree. I wish to thank everyone who took time to attend. An exceptionally large class was on hand to receive the degree work. The next annual meeting will be next year in Douglas, Wyoming and Kansas will put on the Select Master Degree.

Pikes Peak Inspection

The Pikes Peak inspection went well. A full bus load went up to the Peak, Monday. The weather on the summit was again great. The plaque was in good shape. Several Colorado York Rite members placed a concrete beveled seal around the plaque prior to the Labor Day weekend; therefore, the deposit is well sealed and should require very little attention in the future. It was great having the members of the Colorado York Rite involved in this inspection.

Appreciation

Finally, I wish to thank the many people who helped me this year. MIPGM Robert R. Swearingen for appointing me to the Grand Line. The Past Illustrious Grand Masters. The Companions who agreed to serve on the committees. The members for the Grand line. To our Illustrious Grand Recorder and his lady Betty, for their help. To the heads of the other York Rite bodies, M.:E.: Grand High Priest Richard Wortman and R.:E.: Grand Commander Richard Friendly, it's been a pleasure to work with you. I also want to thank Honorary MIPGM and General Grand Treasurer Melburn C. (Bud) Barnes for representing me at the Iowa Grand Council Session. And finally my wife Karen, who has been my secretary, advisor, planner, partner and without her help I could not have made it through my year. Thank you!

Grand Master's Itinerary

Mar	31	Start of Grand Session
Apr	1-3	Grand York Rite Session - Wichita
	6	Emporia Consolidation Meeting
	8	Ottawa White Shrine
	10	Ellsworth 25/50 year Emblems
	12	Lawrence Lodge #6
	16	Madonna White Shrine
	17	Olathe York Rite Degrees
	20	Topeka, Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star
	23	Lawrence White Shrine Installation
	24	Valley Center York Rite Reception

May	3	Topeka Council #4, Official Visit
	4	Lawrence York Rite Chapter
	8	Kansas City Knight Mason
	31	Memorial Day Wreath Laying - Junction City
June	1	Lawrence Council #14
	2	Osawatomie Three X Nine OV
	3	Topeka Red Cross Dinner Theater
	5	Olathe Chapter School
	10	Manhattan Job's Daughters Grand Bethel
	12	Kansas City AMD
	13	Ottawa, White Shrine State Club
	14	Lawrence Lodge #6
	15	Lawrence Commandery #4
	25/26	High Plains Rendezvous - Sterling, Colorado
July	6	Lawrence Lodge #6
	15	Emporia, DeMolay State Conclave
	16	Lawrence York Rite Degrees
	20	Kansas City, Mark Master Meeting
Aug	12	Iola, 25/50 year Emblems
	14	Kansas City Knight Mason
	21	Newton, York Rite College
Sept	3-6	Pikes Peak Pilgrimage
	11	Kansas City AMD
	20	Tonganoxie Eastern Star
	21	Lawrence Commandery #4
	24	Leavenworth York Rite #1, Charter Meeting
	25	Kansas City York Rite 25/50 year Emblems
	27	Topeka Red Cross
Oct	2	Kansas City Lodge of Research
	5	Lawrence York Rite Council #14
	11	Lawrence Lodge #6
	28	Ottawa Joint With Lawrence Commandery Inspection
	30	Olathe York Rite Degrees
Nov	2	Lawrence York Rite Chapter #4
	6	Kansas City Knight Mason
	13	Kansas City Red Cross
	16	Lawrence Commandery #4
Dec	4	Kansas City AMD
	7	Lawrence York Rite

- 10 Ottawa White Shrine Ceremonial
- 13 Lawrence Lodge #6
- 19 Lawrence Lodge Installation of Officers
- 21 Lawrence York Rite Commandery #4

Jan 2005

- 4 Lawrence York Rite
- 13 Wichita Grand Session Meeting
- 18 Lawrence York Rite Commandery #4
- 24 Lawrence Lodge #6
- 26 Baldwin City, Eastern Star
- 28 Lawrence White Shrine

Feb

- 1 Lawrence York Rite Council #14
- 12 Topeka, Finance Meeting
- 13 Salina, 25/50 year Emblems
- 19 Baldwin City, Institution of new Bethel, International Order of Job's Daughters
- 25 Lawrence White Shrine
- 26 Lodge of Research

Mar

- 1 Hiawatha, 25/50 year Emblems
- 15 Lawrence York Rite
- 24 Ottawa, 25/50 year Emblems
- 25 Lawrence White Shrine

Apr

- 1 Lawrence York Rite
- 6-9 Wichita, Grand York Rite Session

Respectfully submitted,

E. Eugene Curl

Most Illustrious Grand Master

The Grand Master moved that his report be received and printed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded. The Deputy Grand Master called for the vote which carried. Most Illustrious Gene received a warm hand of congratulations for a job well done.

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS COMMITTEE

Most Illustrious Companion Warner Pape, Jr., Chairman, was called upon for the report of Grand Officers Committee. He stated that the report was found on page 22 of the Advance Report. He moved that the report be received and placed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried.

M.:I.: Grand Master, your committee on the Reports of Grand Officers have read with a great amount of interest the address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons. You are to be complimented on enthusiastic leadership, considerable amount of visitations to Lodges, York Rite Bodies, Appendant and Concordant Meetings. You have faithfully attended many "Award" presentation nights. We commend you and the Kansas Cryptic Masons for your participation in the High Plains

Rendezvous held in Sterling, Colorado. You stated that it was very well attended by Kansas Companions, and that Kansas conferred the Royal Master Degree on an exceptionally large class. The next annual meeting would be held in Douglas, Wyoming, with Kansas conferring the Select Master Degree. You reported that the Annual Inspection of the Cryptic Deposit on Pikes Peak was well attended by Kansas and Colorado Companions. The deposit needs no repair.

We recommend your entire address to the craft and the portions of your address as follows: to the Necrology Committee, we are saddened by the death of I.: Dale M. Bement, Assistant Grand Sentinel, none others reported, in the present or past Grand Line. Nothing mentioned as to the State of the Rite, or any recommendations.

We recommend the portion to do with appointments.

To the Committee on Correspondence, the portion to do with your many visitations.

To the Jurisprudence Committee: Four Edicts, (1) to remove Emporia Council No. 7 to be consolidated with Ottawa Council No. 18, Ottawa, Kansas, May 10, 2004; (2) to remove Ellsworth Council No. 9 to meet at the Salina Masonic Center and retain the name of the Ellsworth Council No. 9, July 20, 2004; (3) to remove Three X Nine Council No. 3 from Osawatomie to meet at the Masonic Temple in Paola and retain its present name of Three X Nine No. 3, January 28, 2005; (4) to remove Lawrence Council No. 14 from its present location to 1601 W. 23rd, Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas, 66046 and retain its present name and number, effective March 1, 2005. Arrested Charter of Leavenworth Council No. 1, September 24, 2004.

The Committee cannot comment on the recipients of the Cryptic Mason of the Year and the Adult Leadership Award because you stated that they would be announced and presented at the Friday Night Banquet.

We recommend the Grand Treasurer's Report in its entirety, we recommend the Grand Recorder's Report and both reports to the Grand Council, to the Committees on Jurisprudence, Finance and Property.

Most Illustrious Eugene, we thank you for the privilege of serving this Grand Council. We wish you much happiness and pleasure in all your future undertakings.

Fraternally submitted,
Warner Pape, Jr., Chairman
Robert W. Swearingen
Oscar D. Smith

The Most Illustrious Grand Master thanked M.I. Companion Warner for his report and he received a round of applause.

In the absence of Chairman I. Wayne H. Rollf, the Grand Master called on M.I. John H. Dougan, Jr., for the report of the Ritualistic Committee. M.I. John stated that the Ritualistic Committee has met a number of times; they have produced a new ritual. It still needs a final reading before it can be presented to the Grand Council for its acceptance. More or less, the Ritualistic Committee is waiting to see if that committee is going to remain intact for one more year. We actually need one more year before we can do it. We really didn't think that there was a big hurry to finish it this year because we could not see funds being available

to do the printing. We thought it might take a little pressure off you (Grand Master) if you didn't have to come up with that money. So that is your report. We do have a new ritual and we hope that we've taken most of the mistakes out. We have a couple of things we want to offer as possible additions to the ritual as a way of explanation. I wish Companion Wayne was here but he had other business and had to be other places. That's the best report I can give you.

The Grand Master thanked M.I. John for the report. He said that this committee moved faster than he ever thought they would. He stated he has seen basically all of this new book. They have done a pretty good job on this. It's just a matter of some day getting it printed and be able to issue it. He thanked the committee for all the work.

Illustrious Companion C. David Williams III moved that the report as printed in the Advance Report be accepted as printed. The motion was seconded and carried.

RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

The Ritualistic Committee is pleased to report it has been working on the rewriting and updating of the Ritual for the Royal Master and Select Master. To this date the entire old ritual has been put in the computer. Most of the additions and corrections we have been able to accumulate from the last fifteen years have temporarily been inserted. These changes are still temporary and subject to further changes. References to the corresponding pages and figures to the work in floor manual will be added making the work uniform. Each member is working on proofreading and making recommendations.

It is the recommendation of this committee that a Ritualistic Committee be appointed and continue the work on the new ritual. We believe this can be completed in the next twelve to fifteen months.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, this committee wishes to thank you for the privilege of serving this Grand Council this year.

Respectfully submitted:

I.: Wayne H. Rollf, Chairman

M.:I.: John H. Dougan, Jr., MIPGM

I.: Christopher Tomlinson

NECROLOGY

On this occasion we honor those who have answered the summons to the Supreme Council above in the year 2004.

We miss their cheerfulness and kindly manners as they served well. We will always feel their presence among us. Now we revere their memory.

The hope of eternal life beyond this physical state is a basic fundamental belief of each Mason. We do not consider their life has ceased to exist. We await our call to that advanced state where we will be able to meet with them again. "For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." (II Cor. 5:11)

We extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved and share in their sorrow.

Respectfully,
MW Conrad F. Johnson, PGM, Grand Chaplain

The Chairman moved that the report as printed on page 23 of the Advance Report be accepted a printed.
The motion was seconded and carried.

COUNCIL DEATHS 2004

Those We Mourn

- No. 01: Kenneth M. Patterson, George Louis Payne
- No. 02: James J. Armstrong
- No. 03: P. Leaford Savage
- No. 04: Michael J. Butterfield, Gerald E. Kimmel, Ira E. Johnson, Roland C. Parmley, Francis K. Darr, Dale M. Bement, Fred E. Sturm
- No. 05: None
- No. 06: Ronald Ray Adkins, Jack Otto Bates, John William Blum, Randy Keith Ford, George Clinton Miller, Frank Baptiste Nobrega, Jewell Franklin West, Raymond Murle Zugelder, Herbert LeRoy Phillips
- No. 08: Gerald L. Wright
- No. 09: Abraham L. Branson, Clifford A. Johnson, Stephen W. Karstadt, Loren K. Temple, William H. Parmenter, Kenneth R. Ryan
- No. 10: Charles G. Jordan, Jr., Raymond Richardson, Charles Easterly, George Chase, Paul Walthers, Raymond Rider
- No. 11: Donald Dean Cole, Samuel L. Goodyear
- No. 12: John Thomas Arnold, Jr., Lyle Ashford Baker, Fred Junior Bickel, William James Brown, William Dyer Clanton, Carlton Henry Gates, Jerome Irwin Koran, William Dean Near, Leonard Leroy Rising, Fred Neil Rose, Edward Bruce Sherwood, James Norris Woodson, William A. Reagan, Sr.
- No. 13: Gayle L. Prater, Calvin George Hoffman, Ray Lynn Barnes, Harold Francis Greenwood
- No. 14: Lester Eugene Bartley, Keith E. Hill, John Phillip Wolf
- No. 15: Albert W. Adams, Richard L. Becker, Ernest A. Jesse, Eugene Pugh, Dallas K. Stukenberg
- No. 16: William Salem, Harlow McCosh, Rollo Y. Brown, Clarence Roy Dressler
- No. 18: None
- No. 20: Ken Elvis Murphy, Ray V. Parry, Mac Claud Burnham
- No. 21: Richard Cronin, Ralph Weller
- No. 22: Roger L. Crowell
- No. 23: Thomas Martin Nuckols, Edgar John Spielman, Carl Warren Nulik
- No. 24: None
- No. 26: M. Zimbelman (2003)
- No. 27: Ralph R. Spicer, Allen Dale Brown

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

The following Councils have responded to the call for donations to the CMMRF for this year. They are as they were received: Hiram #10, Concordia, \$131.00 - \$1.00 per member; Olathe #11, Olathe, \$101.00 - \$1.00 per member; Lawrence #14, Lawrence, \$100.00 - \$1.00 plus per member; Zabud #4, Topeka, \$200.00 - \$1.00 plus per member; Ellsworth #9, Salina, \$126.00 - \$1.00 per member; Three X Nine #3, \$39.00 - \$1.00 per member; Iola #8, Iola, \$75.00 - less than \$1.00 per member; Hiram #10, Concordia, \$122.00 - \$1.00 per member; Independence #15, Independence, \$178.00 - \$1.00 plus per member; and Ottawa #18, \$100.00 - \$1.00 plus per member. From individuals: James Walker, \$120.00, 1/3 of the Divine Service collection; James Walker, \$212.48, Grand Assembly collection; E. Eugene Curl, \$43.16, 1/3 from 3-way reception; Ray Talbott donation, \$15.00; Dia Kraushaar Donation, \$50.00, from the Grand True Kindred of Kansas. All this is a total of \$1,512.64 for which I am truly grateful. What has happened to the rest of the Councils?

I was pleased at the collection at the Grand Session last year. This was a first as far as I have knowledge of; maybe we can do better this year if it so pleases the Most Illustrious Grand Master.

I would like to quote a part of a letter I received from M.:I.: Marion K. Crum, PMIGM, Executive Secretary, and it goes like this: "To date, Masonic Bodies and others have made it possible for C.M.M.R.F. to give \$1,863,000,000 to the School of Medicine for the fight against heart disease. Because of this generosity, we have been able to endow a chair at the Medical Center for research in Vascular Biology. Vascular Biology is the broad approach to understanding Atherosclerosis, rather than focusing on one specific component of the disease."

I can only hope this will improve. The Committee wants to thank M.I. E. Eugene Curl for the opportunity of serving on this committee.

Fraternally submitted,
Ray Talbott, Chairman

Most Illustrious Companion Ray Talbott stated that the report is printed on pages 23 and 24 of the Advance Report. He asked that the Council's share of the amount of the collection from the Divine Service for CMMRF be added to the report. I think it was \$182. I really think that is good. I was looking back, I think last year it was a little over \$200.00. His statement that the amount was \$182 was corrected to show that the \$182.00 was the total amount so the Grand Council's share is one-third that amount or \$60.67. The report was also corrected to state in the third paragraph that the amount given to CMMRF was \$1,863,000.00, not \$1,863,000,000.00.

The Chairman requested that the Grand Marshal conduct all the members of Independence Council to the East so that he could make a presentation. They were presented with a plaque from the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation for 10 years of donations of \$1.00 per member. The members received a hearty hand of congratulations.

M.I. Talbott requested the permission of M.I. Grand Master Curl to take up a collection for CMMRF and requested MI John Dougan and MI James Walker to assist. He stated that all the charities are good. You can live without hearing. You can live without sight. Sure they are fine, great to have. But when that old ticker quits, you are in trouble. This is something that we really need to get our hands on and get behind.

Chairman Talbott moved that his report be accepted and all donations received to go to the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation. The motion was seconded. The motion carried and the Grand Master ordered that the report be received and placed on file.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

First, the Grand Treasurer, R.I. Edward L. Freeman, expressed his thanks to the Companions for allowing him to serve this last year. He stated that his report was on pages 6, 7 and 8 of the Advance Report. It is very simple and all of you can read as well as I can. He moved for the adoption of his report as printed in the Advance Report. Motion was seconded and carried.

To the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.
I herewith submit the Annual Report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of Cryptic Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2004 through February 28, 2005.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING **Checking Account No. 337862 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)**

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 17,177.72	
2004-05–Received from the Grand Secretary	12,397.02	
2004-05–Received from Life Memberships	1,200.77	
2004-05–Transfer from Cryptic Deposit Fund Savings	198.48	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	12.75	\$ 30,986.74

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 11,342.16	
2004-05–Triennial Fund	130.25	
2004-05–General Grand Council Dues	911.75	
2004-05—Current Expenses	4,661.76	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	13,940.82	\$ 30,986.74

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS **Savings Account No. 085952 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)**

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004—Balance in Account	\$ 225.49	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	1.05	\$ 226.54

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	226.54	\$ 226.54

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS
Savings Account No. 085960 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 1,000.71	
2004-05–Received from Grand Council	130.25	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>4.86</u>	\$ 1,135.82

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>1,135.82</u>	<u>\$ 1,135.82</u>

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT FUND SAVINGS
Savings Account No. 085979 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 107.47	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	.59	
2004-05–Received from CD #001004841	198.48	
2004-05–Received from new CD #001001200	<u>145.82</u>	\$ 452.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$ 198.48	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>253.88</u>	<u>\$ 452.36</u>

Balance March 1, 2004–Cryptic Deposit Fund CD #001000841	\$ 12,372.35	
2004-05–Interest Earned	<u>99.10</u>	\$ 12,471.45

2004-05–Transferred to Savings Account	\$ 198.48	
Balance February 28, 2005–New CD #0010001200	<u>\$ 12,272.97</u>	<u>\$ 12,471.45</u>

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 9891665286

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Value of Account	\$ 14,581.84	
2004-05–Increase in Value of Account	<u>307.21</u>	\$ 14,889.05

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Transferred to General Fund Checking Account	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Value of Account	<u>\$ 14,889.05</u>	<u>\$ 14,889.05</u>

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS
February 28, 2005

Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337862	\$ 13,940.82
General Fund Savings Account No. 085952	226.54
Triennial Fund Savings Account No. 085960	1,135.82
Cryptic Deposit Fund Savings Account No. 085979	<u>253.88</u>
 Total in Checking and Savings Accounts	 <u><u>\$ 15,557.06</u></u>

Investments:

Cryptic Deposit Fund CD #619076	\$ 12,272.97
General Fund, The Vanguard Group	<u>14,889.05</u>
 Total Investments	 <u><u>\$ 27,162.02</u></u>

Total Cash and Investments \$ 42,719.08

All monies are deposited in The Prairie State Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania in the name of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas

Fraternally submitted,
Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Finance and Property Committee presents the following Budget for the Grand Council CM of Kansas for consideration.

Grand Council Budget 2005-2006

Based on a Council Membership of
2350 less 192 Perpetual members = 2158

Acct. No.	Income	Income to 2-28-2005 2004-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
4010	Per-Capita Tax	\$ 12,118.21	\$ 13,703.30
4012	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	1,200.77	758.27
4020	Interest on Checking #337862	14.24	10.00
4030	Dividends Vanguard Acct#9891665286	499.91	500.00
4040	Resale Items	251.06	200.00
4050	Miscellaneous Income	15.00	20.00
4222	Interest on Savings Acct. #085952	<u>1.05</u>	<u>1.00</u>
	Total Income	<u><u>\$ 14,100.24</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,192.57</u></u>

Acct No.	Expenses	Budget 2004-2005	Spent to 2-28-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (27%)	\$ 11,342.16	\$ 11,342.16	\$ 13,623.96
9020	Annual Conclave	100.00	100.00	100.00
9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	750.00	750.00	775.00
9023	Official Stenographer	50.00	-0-	50.00
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	50.00	22.93	50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	50.00	35.30	50.00
9033	By-Law Revision	25.00	24.00	25.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	100.00	-0-	100.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	300.00	325.00	325.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	50.00	100.00	50.00
	Triennial Fund Expense			
9051	(\$0.05 Per Member)	120.65	130.25	107.90
9060	Grand Masters Contingency	1,500.00	1,326.30	1,500.00
9061	Grand Masters Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
9062	Grand Masters Apron & Allowance	415.00	878.00	415.00
9063	Deputy Grand Masters Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	100.00	100.00	100.00
	General Grand Council			
9070	Dues (\$0.35 Per Member)	844.56	911.75	755.30
9080	Items for Resale	250.00	89.00	-0-
9081	25 Year Emblems for Resale	-0-	-0-	-0-
9082	50 Year Emblems	50.00	-0-	-0-
9090	Youth Group Assistance	300.00	300.00	300.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 16,797.36	\$ 16,834.69	\$ 18,727.16

	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)		\$ (3,534.59)
1010	Bank Balance 2-28-2005		\$ 17,110.47
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 2-28-2006		\$ 13,575.88

Respectfully submitted,
Finance and Property Committee

Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.
Jimmie M. Jackson
Charles C. Blatchley

In the absence of Chairman Wayne Rollf, the Deputy Grand Master Jimmie M. Jackson presented the report of the Finance and Property Committee. He stated the report was found on pages 21 and 22 of the Advance Report and moved that the report be accepted and printed in the proceedings. The motion was seconded. The motion carried.

RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE REAPPOINTED

Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master Jackson stated that while he had the floor he would mention that he had planned to appoint a new Ritualistic Committee, but he was going to charge the old committee to remain until they finish the job they started.

LEAVENWORTH COUNCIL NO. 1

The Grand Master called upon Companion Thomas R. Bay, Recorder of Leavenworth Council No. 1, Leavenworth, to address the Companions regarding the arresting of its Charter. Companion Bay first said that he would like to thank the Companions for all the support that he has received since yesterday. The Council No. 1, Leavenworth, asks that the Grand Council not revoke its Charter and that it would like to become active again. I thank you very much for listening to me.

Most Illustrious Companion Dee D. Duttweiler moved that the Grand Council go along with what the Grand Chapter recommended with regard to the Bodies in Leavenworth. Motion was seconded. The Grand Master restated the motion which was that the Grand Council go along with the Grand Chapter's recommendation that the body be given one more year and then appear in Salina at the next year's annual session and if making the proper growth, the Charter will be returned. There being no further discussion on the motion, the vote was called for and the motion carried.

The Grand Master stated that he wanted to congratulate Companion Bay for coming to the session to take care of this matter. He has done a lot of work up there, a tremendous amount of work. He's done it and I think with a little help, and I wish you the best of luck, I think you will succeed. The Grand Master said to remember that there is help not too far away from you so Good Luck to you. A round of applause followed the Grand Master's statement.

The Grand Master called for a 15-minute break before taking up any additional business.

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE REPORT

Most Illustrious Grand Master, on behalf of the Grand Council Members of the committee, thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand Council and the York Rite of Kansas.

The York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund was audited as of September 30, 2004, and all earnings from September 30, 2003, to September 30, 2004, were paid out to the Grand York Rite Treasurer, and the various dollar amounts were provided to our computer analyst, Larry Bodine, for computing the distribution to each York Rite Body.

On December 31, 2004, all new money coming in from new Perpetual Memberships was audited and invested in our mutual fund account after being accumulated in our money market fund.

The distribution to Grand Council this year was \$1,200.77 and distributed to 21 Councils.

The interest rates and returns look better this year and the committee hopes that the distributions will be better to our Councils.

Fraternally submitted,
C. David Williams III, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

The committee is composed of Companions M.:I.: Don E. Robinett, M.:I.: John L. Heckert and myself.

We reviewed the Grand Master's report in the Advance Proceedings and find that his Appointments, Edicts and Dispensations are consistent with the powers and prerogatives of his office.

We note that El Dorado Council has had a special dispensation for the last two years to meet quarterly until its By-Laws could be changed to reflect quarterly meetings. The committee is of the opinion that two years is sufficient time to revise by-laws. If this has not been done yet, the committee strongly recommends that the incoming Grand Master **not** issue another dispensation for this purpose but require them to abide by their by-laws until they are revised.

The arresting of the charter of Leavenworth Council #1 appears to have been necessary in view of their actions and inaction. We hope they appear today to argue their case for having the Charter returned.

There were no recommendations made by the Grand Master in his report this year.

We commend him on a busy year of Masonic travels and meetings.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, the committee moves that this portion of the report be approved.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

The following changes to the By-Laws of the Grand Council have been proposed:

CHAPTER ONE, Article III, Section 1-301–Grand Council Dues
New Section 1-309–The Perpetual Fund

We will consider each proposed change individually. Each proposed change will be presented and the Committee will move for its adoption to place it before this body for consideration. This does not imply that any or all members of the committee are in favor of the change, only that it is in the proper form to receive your consideration.

Amend By-Law Chapter One, Article III, Section 1-301 as follows:

1-301. GRAND COUNCIL DUES.–Per capita dues shall consist of the Grand Council per capita tax, special assessments, greeting fees and any General Grand Council per capita tax and/or assessments. Every Council working under a Warrant of Constitution shall pay annually to the Grand Council a per capita tax of six dollars (\$6.00) plus all General Grand Council per capita tax and/or assessments on its roll of membership, as the same appears on the annual report of the Council for the preceding year, effective January 1, 2004, and any special assessments, and a fee of two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) for each member greeted. This per capita tax shall not be assessed against the members but shall be included in the amount of the annual dues, and be paid out of the General Fund of the Council. Any increase

in per capita dues shall only become effective on December 31st of the year following enactment of the increase. Any Council which neglects or refuses to pay its annual per capita tax, or any special assessments, or fees on or before the 24th day of January in each year, or which shall fail or neglect to make and transmit to the Grand Recorder its annual report on or before the 24th day of January in each year, shall not be entitled to representation in the Grand Council following such failure, nor shall the Grand Recorder issue credentials to such Councils.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Council and General Grand Council on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

To read:

1-301. GRAND COUNCIL DUES.—Per capita dues shall consist of the Grand Council per capita tax, special assessments, greeting fees and any General Grand Council per capita tax and/or assessments. Every Council working under a Warrant of Constitution shall pay annually to the Grand Council a per capita tax of **eleven** dollars (**\$11.00**) plus all General Grand Council per capita tax and/or assessments on its roll of membership, as the same appears on the annual report of the Council for the preceding year, effective January 1, 2007, and any special assessments, and a fee of two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) for each member greeted. **The amount available for the annual operating budget shall be eight dollars (\$8.00) with three dollars (\$3.00) to be put in a “Perpetual Fund” of which only the interest may be used starting the 2009 budget year.** This per capita tax shall not be assessed against the members but shall be included in the amount of the annual dues, and be paid out of the General Fund of the Council. Any increase in per capita dues shall only become effective on December 31st of the year following enactment of the increase. Any Council which neglects or refuses to pay its annual per capita tax, or any special assessments, or fees on or before the 24th day of January in each year, or which shall fail or neglect to make and transmit to the Grand Recorder its annual report on or before the 24th day of January in each year, shall not be entitled to representation in the Grand Council following such failure, nor shall the Grand Recorder issue credentials to such Councils.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Council and General Grand Council on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

Rationale: The operation of the Grand Council and Grand York Rite cannot continue at the current rates. Rather than continually increasing per capita, make one large increase and put a fixed amount in a fund which will grow to a substantial amount in ten years. Using only the interest from this fund for the operations of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas and the Grand York Rite of Kansas should curtail the need for per capita increases in the near future.

Submitted by Finance and Property Committee: Companions Wayne H. Rollf, Jimmie M. Jackson and Charles C. Blatchley.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

If the change to 1-301 is approved, then the following should be added:

Add new By-Law Chapter One, Article III, Section 1-309 as follows:

1-309. THE PERPETUAL FUND.-This fund shall consist of an annual three dollars (\$3.00) collected from the per capita. All moneys shall be deposited in an interest bearing account in the name of the fund and under the direction of the Grand Treasurer.

No money shall be withdrawn from this account until the year 2009 and thereafter and then only the interest can be withdrawn, never the principal. This interest money shall be made available to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas General Fund.

Moneys in this fund may be commingled by the Grand Treasurer with moneys from the Grand Chapter and Grand Commandery Perpetual Funds for the purpose of obtaining better interest rates, but interest shall be prorated correctly to each fund.

Submitted by Finance and Property Committee: Companions Wayne H. Rollf, Jimmie M. Jackson and Charles C. Blatchley.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, the committee now moves the adoption of the report of the Jurisprudence Committee as a whole.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

M.:I.: Grand Master, the committee wishes to thank you for this opportunity to be of service to this Grand Council.

Respectfully submitted,
David F. Snyder, PGIM, Chairman
Don E. Robinett, PGIM
John L. Heckert, PGIM

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

Chairman Howard ‘Casey’ Jones gave the final credentials report.

Grand Officers Present	11
M.I. Past Grand Masters Present	12
Past Illustrious Masters Present	55
Council Delegates Present	30
(Exclusive of any Present or Past M.I. Past Grand Masters or Past Illustrious Masters)	—
Total Representation in Grand Council	97
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	29
Number of Councils Represented	21
Number of Chartered Councils	23
Distinguished Visitors Present	5
Representatives of General Grand Council Present	1
MI Grand Masters Other Jurisdictions Present	1
Others Present	3
Total Present 2005 Session	102

The Grand Master thanked Chairman Casey for his report

REGRETS

The Grand Master stated that he had a number of regrets from Companions in other Jurisdictions who were unable to attend for one reason or another. He did not read the list but did say that we were glad to hear from them and appreciated them letting us know.

TRIENNIAL RESOLUTION

M.P. Orville E. Wessler asked to speak to the Grand Assembly with regard to his Resolution being presented at the General Grand Council Triennial meeting in the fall. He addressed the M.I. Grand Master, Grand East and Companions. After the reception yesterday on this proposed change to our Constitution that’s coming up in Rapid City, South Dakota, I was going to say I need to know how the Council feels. But after Dave said what he did, how many would want to hear this read again. There is some change in wording because, you know, the Chapter has different terminology for the Chapters that are in Canada and that’s the reason the “Principals” came into what I read yesterday. With Council, it’s only the three dais officers and Past Grand Officers that are members of General Grand that have the vote. And so, basically, the wordage is the same except the elimination of the “Principals.” But according to our Constitution and By-Laws in both the General Grand Bodies, those delegates need to know how the different jurisdictions want them to vote when it comes to a change in By-Laws. So, once again I will ask you with this in mind, if you don’t want it read again, you know what the gist of it is. What are your wishes so that we that go to Rapid City, South Dakota, will know how you want us to vote? He turned the podium back to the Most Illustrious Grand Master. The Grand Master inquired of the wishes of the Grand Council Assembly. M.I. Tom Owen moved that we extend a vote of confidence to M.P. Orville and M.I. Dave on this proposed change to the

Constitution and By-Laws of General Grand Council. Motion seconded and carried. Grand Master told M.P. Orville that he had our backing.

READING OF THE JOURNAL

M.I. Grand Recorder Tom Owen moved that we dispense with the reading of the journal. Motion was seconded and passed.

Announcements were called for. M.I. Grand Recorder stated that there would be a meeting of the Knights Templar Education Loan Fund Committee Friday, about 3 PM, out in the Courtyard, after the Grand Council Installation.

R.I. Jimmie M. Jackson, Deputy Grand Master, announced that all the Officers should leave their apron, jewel and apron case on their chair when we adjourn. He will be back at the table in the back to change the name tags. Officers appointed other than the ones you have already heard are I. Grand Chaplain, MW Conrad Johnson; I. Grand Marshal, Christopher Tomlinson; I. Grand Custodian of the Work, Charles Klemptner; I. Grand Steward, Thomas Johnson; I. Grand Sentinel, Walter Hale; I. Asst. Grand Sentinel, Mike Bennett; M.I. Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler. Installation will start at 1:30 PM instead of 2:30 PM as stated in the schedule or as soon as the Ladies Luncheon is over.

The Grand Master thanked everybody who has helped him this past year. There has been a lot of you and you've done a little bit of everything. I couldn't make it without it. I would like to thank, and I had to borrow some people for chairs, John Spiker, thank you, Marion Lane is outside the door. I thank them for coming because I had some dropouts and things that didn't work out like they were supposed to. We started out good and then there were deaths and one thing after another. Again, thanks to everybody.

The Grand Master turned the podium over to R.P. Melburn C. "Bud" Barnes, R.P. General Grand Treasurer, personal representative of Most Puissant Perry B. Anderson. He stated it was his pleasure to be present representing the General Grand Council. He stated that he's been kicking around this place for a few years and I never thought he would get to do this because he decided some time ago that he would be out of office when he went to Rapid City in October. And it just happened that Perry Anderson called me and said that he didn't usually want anybody to represent the General Grand Council at their own Grand Council but he said that he had a problem in that his overseas Regional Deputies ran him out of money. I said that's fine, I will be there and it won't cost you a thing. So, I'm here to represent Perry Anderson and he hopes for you a good meeting, we've had a good meeting. There are a few things I need to mention. I happen to know for a fact that some of you constituent Councils could do a whole lot better. There are a couple of awards that General Grand Council gives each year and they are going to give those tonight. But the Grand Master can't make the decision if he doesn't get the nominations. He received one for this award that I am going to give tonight. The procedure is, that there are so many good companions out there that's deserving of the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award. The procedure there is that there is only one given in the state each year. It has to be meritorious service to Cryptic Masonry above and beyond the call of duty. I am sure every council has got somebody that probably would fit that category. The nomination has to be made in the council, he has to be nominated and approved by that council, then that name is sent to a committee or the Most Illustrious Grand Master so he can make the decision. Gene didn't have any trouble making a decision this year, he had one recommendation. So, I'm sure there are a lot of people out there who are deserving, and I know who is going to get this tonight. You will find out tonight. The Youth Leadership Award. The information I got is that you only had one recommendation for that as well. Now, this doesn't have to be a Cryptic

Mason. This can be anybody who works with youth. It can be a lady, it doesn't have to be a Cryptic Mason's wife. But anyway, that person is going to receive the Award tonight as well. The Columbian Medal. Most Puissant Orville knows about that. It is only given at the Triennial. The recommendations have been in, we made the decisions in all the regions, one in each region. Those decisions were made in Washington, D.C. in February. Here again, it was pitiful. We had one region we had three, we had one or two regions where we had one recommendation, and we had about four regions where we had no recommendations. If you don't have a recommendation, you aren't going to get an award. And it is a nice award. The General Grand Master also has the privilege of giving three, I think it is, on his own. Most Puissant Orville did that. He recognized some people he thought deserved it and I'm sure they appreciated it. Now, we have a new award this year. And I'll tell you the truth, it's to raise money for General Grand Council. When Perry Anderson took over in Atlantic City, most of you Past Grand Illustrious Masters around here probably received a letter from him soliciting funds for the General Grand Council. He did pretty well. He received something over \$5,000.00. What he was trying to do was trying to keep from having to raise the General Grand Council per capita tax, which is 35 cents. Well, he's got the same thing that's going to be coming up in Rapid City that you heard yesterday maybe in the Chapter about this Life Membership where any Cryptic Mason can hold a Life Membership for that \$10.00. This pertains to you Past Illustrious Grands because this is something that will have to be voted on at the Triennial. We can't do a thing about it here but I want to remind you, that if you go to the Triennial, be prepared to answer it because I've got it. We can't do a thing about it, but I just wanted you to be aware that you are going to get the opportunity if you are in Rapid City to vote on it.

I want to thank the Grand Council of Kansas for the hospitality and the kindness you've shown to Mary Ann and I. Like I said, I've kicked around here for a few years and believe me, Companions, you are not going to get rid of me that easy, I'm still going to be around.

There is one thing that you might have noticed. Normally, the representative of General Grand sits up here, got a few little notations that you have to make, but when we voted on things, my hand went up. I paid my \$10.00 registration because I belong to this Grand Council and by golly, I want to get my money's worth. So, this evening Companions, we are going to have a banquet, we are going to present some awards. I think it'll be a friendly meeting, it's going to be short, believe me, I'm not going to take long. The Grand Master is going to help me with a couple of these and we'll see what happens.

But this new award that's come out this year that's also going to raise money is called Lady of the Council Award. You are going to hear more about that this evening and see it. It's something that I haven't even seen yet, but we've got it. It's going to be presented, and it can be presented to anybody. But Companions, let me tell you what, it's a fund raiser. If you want your Lady to have it, see your Recorder. I think probably Tom has forms. But it's \$100.00. And here again, it's to try to keep down the cost of the expenses of General Grand Council. With that, R.P. Bud thanked the Grand Master for the hospitality. He stated he was delighted to be here and will see us tonight at the banquet.

CLOSING

The Grand Master closed the Grand Council on the Circle of Friendship. Everybody was asked to join in forming the Circle of Friendship about the Altar. The Grand Chaplain gave a prayer in closing. The Altar was attended. The Grand Master then declared the Grand Council closed.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - 2005 SESSION
April 7 - 9, 2005

Balance Brought Forward from 5/31/04		\$ 1,554.82
Receipts:		
Registration and meal tickets	\$ 7,991.00	
Charity Donations	1,047.86	
Interest	<u>3.85</u>	<u>9,042.71</u>
Sub-total		\$ 10,597.53
Disbursements:		
Best Western Airport Inn–Meals, Session Facilities & Comp Rooms	\$ 7,990.06	
Garten’s Music–Organ rental	419.89	
Pepsi Bottling Co., Wichita–Hospitality Room	189.21	
Office Depot–Tape Transcriber	231.54	
Thomas Owen–Banquet Sound System Rental	42.52	
Merlin Grundy–Tickets Refund	52.00	
KYCH Breakfast Ticket–Gerald Thorndyke	<u>13.00</u>	\$ 8,938.22
<u>Charity Distributions:</u>		
Holy Land Pilgrimage	321.84	
CMMRF	244.01	
KTEF	300.00	
RARA–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
CMMRF–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
KTEF–One third Divine Service collection	<u>60.67</u>	<u>1,047.86</u>
Total Disbursements:		\$ 9,986.08
Session Bank Balance 5/17/05		<u>\$ 611.45</u>

Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters
Minutes
April 6, 2005

The Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters was opened in ample form at 2:00 P.M., April 6, 2005 at the Best Western Airport Inn, Wichita, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

VI: Christopher L. Tomlinson	Very Illustrious Master
TI: Ernest M. Griffiths	Senior Warden
TI: Claude Carpenter as	Junior Warden
TI: C. David Williams, III	Steward
TI: Charles Klempnauer	Sentinel
TI: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder/Treasurer

Six (6) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. The six that were present and received the degree were:

Walter H. Hale	Zabud Council No. 4
John C. Rainwater	Washington Council No. 2
Kenneth Leander	Ellsworth Council No. 9
Wendell Smotherman	Liberal Council No. 5
David C. Voss	Zabud Council No. 4
Richard A. Wortman	Wichita Council No.12

A cast then conferred the degree. The cast members for the degree were: King David, John E. Mowen; Senior Warden, William B. Manning; Junior Warden, Edward Freeman; and Steward, Leroy Loggins. The cast were commended for an outstanding presentation.

The new members were welcomed by VI.:Christopher Tomlinson, their jewels were then presented to the new members.

It was moved by TI.:Wayne Rollf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Council Annual Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer’s report was given and a motion was made by TI.: Melburn Barnes and seconded to accept the report. The motion was carried and copy of the report is hereto attached.

It was moved by TI.: Wayne Rollf and seconded to make our out-of-state guest, I.: Emory Ferguson an honorary member. The motion carried.

It was moved by TI.: Donald Kelley and second that all officers move up one station with the exception of the Recorder/Treasurer, that he be re-elected, and the VI.: Master elect appoint a Steward and Sentinel to the line. The motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed, were installed in ample form by I.: John H. Dougan, Jr.:

VI: E. M. “Mack” Griffiths	Very Illustrious Master
TI.: Claude Carpenter	Senior Warden
TI.: C. David Williams, III	Junior Warden
TI.: Charles L. Klempnauer	Steward
TI.: Boyce W. Dougherty	Sentinel
TI.: Wayne Rollf	Recorder/Treasurer

A Past Thrice Illustrious Master’s card and jewel were presented to VI.: Christopher Tomlinson.

There being no further business to come before this Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters Council of Kansas, the Council was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder/Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters
April 6, 2005

Fees collected	\$ 120.00
Sales	\$ 0.00
Interest checking	\$ 8.69
CD Interest	<u>\$ 28.77</u>
Total income	\$ 157.46

Postage	\$ 2.45
Supplies	\$ 215.00
Grand Council	<u>\$ 15.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 232.45

Checking balance	\$ 1,801.54
CD Balance	\$ 1,539.85

OHP checking account balance	\$ 762.17
TIM checking account balance	\$ 1,801.54
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 1,468.49</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 4,032.20

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2005

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF THE 2005-2006 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

A welcome was extended by MIPGM Harley E. Keeton, Installing Grand Master. He introduced those who would be assisting in the installation: MIPGM David F. Snyder, Installing Grand Marshal; MIPGM Don E. Robinett, Assistant Installing Grand Marshal; MIPGM Ray E. Talbott, Installing Grand Recorder; MIPGM John L. Heckert, Installing Grand Chaplain; and MIPGM Dee D. Duttweiler, Installing Grand Organist.

The Grand Recorder was instructed to call the roll of Grand Officers to be installed. The Installing Grand Marshal presented the Officers to be installed at the Altar. Those elected and appointed for the 2005-2006 Grand Council year are:

M.: I.: Grand Master	Jimmie M. Jackson
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Charles C. Blatchley
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Carral N. Roberts
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
M.: I.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	Allan D. Jackson
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Dale E. Godsey
I.: Grand Marshal	Christopher D. Tomlinson

I.: Grand Custodian of the Work
I.: Grand Steward
I.: Grand Sentinel
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel
M.: I.: Grand Organist

Charles L. Klempnauer
Thomas C. Johnson
Walter H. Hale
Michael E. Bennett
Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Grand Chaplain led in prayer.

The Installing Grand Marshal placed Companion Jimmie M. Jackson at the Altar in due form to be installed as the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas. The other Officers to be installed were arranged, standing behind him. The Installing Officer then administered the obligatory oath to all Officers elected and appointed. The M.: I.: Grand Master elect then sealed his vow for himself and his Officers by kissing the Holy Bible. The Installing Grand Marshal, assisted by M.I. Jackson's Lady Dona, invested the Grand Master with the insignia of his office and then escorted the newly installed Most Illustrious Grand Master to the East.

The Installing Grand Master expressed his great satisfaction in receiving M.I. Companion Jimmie Jackson as the Grand Master of the Grand Council. After receiving the charge of his office, M.I. Jimmie Jackson was introduced to those assembled as the Most Illustrious Grand Master and seated in the East.

The Installing Grand Master proceeded with the installation. The Installing Grand Marshal presented the remaining Grand Officers of the Grand Council and, with the assistance of their ladies or friends, they were invested with the insignia of their respective offices and escorted to their respective stations. The Installing Grand Master congratulated the Grand Officers and the newly installed M.: I.: Grand Master Jimmie M. Jackson was saluted with the public grand honors.

The Installing Grand Marshal gave the Proclamation declaring that the Grand Officers of the Grand Council of Kansas were duly installed in their respective offices. The Installing Grand Chaplain led in prayer closing the installation ceremonies.

Most Illustrious Grand Master turned the East over to M.I. Jimmie Jackson. The Installing Grand Marshal, at the instruction of Mrs. Dona Jackson, then escorted the Grand Master outside the Assembly Room to prepare for a surprise program led by his Lady Dona. On his return, his Lady and several other Grand Officers' Ladies gave him a number of tools needed for meeting the responsibilities of his office during this next year.

The Grand Master thanked the Installing Officers for the good work on installation. He then introduced his wife, Dona, and commented that he didn't know if he should claim her or not after the surprise skit that was given for him. He then asked each officer to introduce his wife, family or friends. Each received a warm hand of congratulations.

Everyone from Iola Council No. 8, the Grand Master's home Council, was asked to stand. The Grand Master thanked them for coming and they received a round of applause. It was announced that pictures would be taken of the officers and their ladies immediately following the close of the installation. The Grand Chaplain, I.: Conrad F. Johnson, dismissed in prayer.



JIMMIE M. JACKSON
M.: I. GRAND MASTER
2005-2006

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
JIMMIE M. JACKSON
M.:I.: GRAND MASTER
2005-2006

Jimmie Matthew Jackson was born December 5, 1934 at Emporia, Kansas. Jim was the oldest of five children born to Jessie and Percy Jackson. Jim's dad was a farmer all of his life, farming in the Lyon County area.

Jimmie attended grade school in several schools in Lyon County, Kansas because of the occupation of his father. His first grade teacher later became his aunt. He graduated from Americus Grade School and four years later graduated from Americus High School. He left home to attend college in Manhattan at the age of 17. He attended two years at Kansas State University.

After this he worked for Boeing Aircraft Company in Wichita, Kansas. After being employed for five or six months, he married Dona Jo Caruthers on October 3, 1954 in Emporia, Kansas. In July of 1955, Jim and Dona went to Cheyenne, Wyoming to visit a cousin and stayed for 3 years, as foreman for Wyoming Angus Ranch west of Cheyenne and Grover, Colorado.

In 1958, the Jackson four moved to Matfield Green, Kansas where Jim was employed by Wayne Rogler Land and Cattle Company until 1963 when Jim and Dona moved to Burlington, Kansas where Jim was employed by his father-in-law in the rock crushing industry. He went to pumping sand, after the death of his father-in-law and during this time helped to build the nine-hole golf course at New Strawn. He and his wife owned a Laundromat for several years, a liquor store for 12 years and in 1979 entered into a propane partnership with E. M. Boyce, which they called JEM (using the initials of their names). They started with one truck and less than 50 customers but with hard work and determination, they built it into a five-truck operation in a twelve county area. In 1995, Jim sold his half-interest in the propane company and retired. He sold the liquor store in 1996 and retired completely.

Jimmie and Dona have three children, two sons, Allan and Gary, and a daughter, Donita, giving them eight grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

Masonic Degrees and Orders

Burlington Lodge #66 (Master 1970)
District Deputy Grand Master in 1972
Phoenix Chapter #59 RAM, Past High Priest
Iola Council #8, Past Illustrious Master
Esdraelon Commandery #49, Past Commander
Martha Chapter OES #73, Past Worthy Patron 5 times in Burlington
LeRoy Chapter OES #83 (Martha Chapter consolidated with LeRoy)
Order of High Priesthood
Order of the Silver Trowel
Kansas Association of Past Commanders
Knights York Cross of Honor, Priory #33
York Rite College #125
Sword of Bunker Hill, Jay Sheldon Order #117

Shawnee Square and Compass Club, Topeka
 Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, King David Tabernacle No. LX
 Crispus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (Past Sovereign), Pittsburg
 Blarney Stone Council #360, Allied Masonic Degrees
 Topeka Council #1, Ancient Toltec Rite
 Miriam Conclave #10, True Kindred
 AAONMS of Topeka, Arab Temple
 Director of Rawhidars Shrine Parade Unit
 Neosho Valley Shrine Club, Emporia
 Clan #54, Grand and Glorious Order of Hillbillies
 Ancient Order of Camel Herders
 Hospital Dads (van driver)

2005-2006 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS



First Row: Conrad F. Johnson, Grand Chaplain; Allan D. Jackson, Grand Captain of the Guard; Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; Charles C. Blatchley, Deputy Grand Master; Jimmie M. Jackson, Grand Master; Carral N. Roberts, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder.

Second Row: Michael E. Bennett, Assistant Grand Sentinel; Walter H. Hale, Grand Sentinel; Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Grand Marshal; Charles L. Klempnauer, Grand Custodian of the Work; Dale E. Godsey, Grand Conductor of the Council; Thomas C. Johnson, Grand Steward.

LIVING PAST GRAND MASTERS

1983	Don E. Robinett Rt 2 Box 52 Randall 66963	2000	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa 66067
1984-5	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Court Hiawatha 66434	2001	Harley E. Keeton 4 W. Kaskaskia St Paola 66071
1986	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln St Apt 7D Wichita 67218	2002	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502
1989	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067	2003	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216
1990	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	2004	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence 66044-7394
1991	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002		
1992	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208		
1993	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601		
1996	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801		
1998	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067		
1999	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook Lawrence 66044-4316		

HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS

1982	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	2004	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Ter Topeka 66614-2803
1995	Halbert G. Horton 820 N. Britain Rd, Apt #212 Irving TX 75061-7675		

GRAND TREASURERS

1867-1873	Christian Beck	1946-1961	Ben S. Paulen
1873-1881	John M. Price	1961-1968	Floyd A. Palmer
1881-1892	Christian Beck	1968-1994	Melburn C. Barnes
1892-1904	Peter J. Freling	1994-1996	Mark E. Jorgensen
1904-1923	Aaron H. Connett	1997-1997	Clifford E. Tatham
1923-1946	Harry E. Peach	1997-	Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1867-1871	Otto C. Beeler	1929-1953	Elmer F. Strain
1871-1873	John H. Brown	1954-1958	Arthur H. Strickland
1873-1877	J. Lee Knight	1959-1972	Charles S. McGinness
1877-1894	John H. Brown	1973-1976	Henry O. Bennett
1894-1895	Dwight Byington	1976-1988	James E. Zimmerman
1895-1899	A. M. Callahan	1988-1998	Halbert G. Horton
1899-1908	William M. Shaver	1998-	Thomas J. Owen
1908-1929	Albert K. Wilson		

GRAND RECORDER EMERITUS

1999 Halbert G. Horton

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS

1994 Melburn C. "Bud" Barnes

DECEASED PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1867 - Richard R. Rees	1917 - Elrick C. Cole
1868-72 - John L. Philbrick	1918 - Charles N. Fowler
1873-74 - John H. Brown	1919 - Marion K. Brundage
1875 - Edwin D. Hillyer	1920 - Ben S. Paulen
1876 - David Brockway	1921 - Jay B. Kirk
1877 - William J. Cockran	1922 - Fred J. Cossitt
1878 - Owen A. Bassett	1923 - Homes W. Haviland
1879 - A. D. McConaughy	1924 - Joseph D. Fell
1880 - Owen A. Bassett	1925 - James P. McClelland
1881 - Dwight Byington	1926 - Elmer Strain
1882 - A.M. Callaham	1927 - Otto T. Souders
1883 - Robert E. Torrington	1928 - Arthur H. Strickland
1884 - Jacob DeWitt	1929 - Nathan B. Thompson
1885 - Samuel Saylor	1930 - Ralph W. Pope
1886 - Wm. D. Thompson	1931 - Robert H. Montgomery
1887 - George W. Port	1932 - Richard W. Evans
1888 - James Snedden	1933 - Frank D. Sperry
1889 - David D. Hoag	1934 - Charles G. West
1890 - Theophilus Rodgers	1935 - Fred T. Nye
1891 - James H. McCall	1936 - Philip E. Stotler
1892 - John H. Spencer	1937 - Roy H. Clossen
1893 - George C. Kenyon	1938 - Neil M. McLeod
1894 - William H. Mize	1939 - Richard H. Cravens
1895 - James S. May	1940 - Harry York
1896 - A. A. Carnahan	1941 - Victor L. Kirk
1897 - Frank E. Davis	1942 - Floyd A. Palmer
1898 - Aaron H. Connett	1943 - William Nelson
1899 - Thorp B. Jennings	1944 - LeRoy Alvin Weyh
1900 - Edward Wellington	1945 - J. Henry Reb
1901 - Bestor G. Brown	1946 - George Blakeslee
1902 - Thomas G. Fitch	1947 - Charley E. Ershing
1903 - W.C.F. Reichenback	1948 - Donald J. Rayburn
1904 - J.C. Postletwaite	1949 - Glenn E. Williams
1905 - Charles J. Webb	1950 - Orval Moon
1906 - Charles J. Bixby	1951 - Fred H. Waite
1907 - Alex A. Sharp	1952 - Ken N. Pomeroy
1908 - Wm Frank March	1953 - Roy O. Evans
1909 - Alva J. Applegate	1954 - George F. Kerrick
1910 - Perry M Hoisington	1955 - Leon J. Miller
1911 - Thomas I. Bond	1956 - Armond H. Bishop
1912 - Charles A. Conling	1957 - James E. Collier
1913 - Edward W. Waynant	1958 - Ralph P. Beatty
1914 - John W. Neilson	1959 - Lazarus Loeb
1915 - William H. Harrison	1960 - Stanley J. Kirk
1916 - Owen J. Wood	1961 - J. I. Brandenburger

1962 - Karl Baumgartner
1963 - A. Glenn Sampson
1964 - Will E. Johnson
1965 - Ollie Norman
1966 - Jesse V. Garvey
1967 - Roy W. Riegle
1968 - Vernon D. Martin
1969 - Myron H. Cushman
1970 - Gerald E. Longton
1971 - Harry E. Crosswhite
1973 - Kenneth V. Moses
1974 - Roy E. Gerber
1975 - Theodore B. Addleman
1976 - Phillip H. Flottman
1977 - William S. Farr
1978 - Olin W. Waymire
1979 - Rev. James William Robbins
1980 - John L. Rigg
1981 - Cleo R. Rathbun
1982 - Alfred L. Lewis
1984 - Paul L. Thomas
1987 - James R. Watkin
1988 - Dean C. Hjorth
1994 - Charles M. Talbott
1995 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr.
1997 - Clifford L. Trax

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1980 - Henry O. Bennett

1983 - James E. Zimmerman

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding 3430 Masonic Dr PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210-0333	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jamie A. Smith 102 Wood Place Ct Ozark 36360
ALASKA	David A. Hunt PO Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Gifford W. Spaugh 211 W 33 rd Hays 67601	Glen W. Pruett 2613 Ruby Ave Fairbanks 99701
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Johnnie M. Wagener PO Box 232 Sierra Vista 85636
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71613-1207	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	Jack L. Sharp PO Box 856 Huntsville 72740-0856
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	Roy W. Boltz 2514 Blucher Valley Sebastopol 95472
EASTERN CANADA	HC Lindsay Woodhams 401-93 Kearney Lake Rd Halifax NS B3M 4E7 CANADA	Tommy F. Griffith 2905 Thunderbird Hays 67601	William J. Baldwin PO Box 3B-15 Northwest Brook NS A0E 2P0 CANADA
WESTERN CANADA	Donald B. Russell 3103 34 th Ave, SW Calgary AB T3E 0Z1 CANADA	Ervel F. Cleaver 2566 Ridge Ct Lawrence 66046	Ronald H. Johnson 313 - 19 th Avenue South Cranbrook, B.C., V1C 3E3 CANADA
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202-4222	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	John M. Waugh 6050 Wright St Arvada 80004
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Gray 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	John E. Mowen 10340 K68 Hwy Louisburg 66053	William L. Greene 1726 South Street Coventry 06238
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark 19711	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108	Carl E. Buffington 113 Kensington Lane Oxford 19263

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>G r/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Aires Dominguez 5520 Buggy Whip Dr Centreville VA 20120	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	William M. Bartlett 3575 Appleton St NW Washington DC 20008
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis 86 St. James St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta 67010-0295	Derek Baum Flat 1, 33 Clifftown Parade Southend on Sea Essex SS1 1DL ENGLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Conrad F. Johnson PO Box 429 Troy 66087-0429	Calvin A. Bonnett PO Box 10192 Bradenton 34282-0192
FRANCE	J. J. Hubeny-Belsky Dep Grand Sec/Recorder Peroche 63520 ESTANDEUIL FRANCE	James A. Walker 6644 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Andre A.G. Bassou Chemin du Pont-de-Bois F31130 Quint-Fonsegrives FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31201	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Hugh L. Smith 607 N Magnolia St Albany 31707
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstrasse 1c. 66978 Clausen GERMANY	Merlin R. Grundy 2600 Somerset Dr Prairie Village 66206	Pierre Meste 2 rue de Dakar F-31500 Toulouse GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis 19 Acharnon St Athens 10438 GREECE	B. Harold Barnett RR 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	
HAWAII	Cletus M. Ching 45-628 Apuakea Place Kaneohe 96744-1701	Joe N. Randall 1216 S Waco Wichita 67211	Thomas E. Waracka 1240 Kahila St Kailua 96734
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	James Davidson 1674 Baker Ln Payette 83661

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ILLINOIS	Dick J. Carroll 2207 Sunset Dr Pekin 61554-5364	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	John T. Riedas 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452
INDIANA	Austin C. Gray, Jr. 840 E Morgan St Martinsville 46151	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10 th St Pittsburg 66762	J. Ralph Saddler 9540 E Cty Rd 725 S Velpen 47590
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107-0107	Dale E. Godsey 924 NE Kellam Topeka 66616-1628	Maxie E. Yates 3071 Rebecca St Sioux City 51103-1452
ITALY	Enrico Consonni Via Morzano, 27 13883 Roppolo (Biella) ITALY	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby 451 W Main St PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Jack R. Irby 404 S Lindenwood Olathe 66062	Earl Ray Young 2305 Bellwood Dr Bardstown 40004
LOUISIANA	Chris E. Fristoe 117 Williamsburg St Lake Charles 70605	Rex L. Bowen PO Box 38 Moran 66755	James D. Parker 49 Amelia Ave Kenner 70065
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444-1742	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence 66044	Peter Davis Couture PO Box 775 Oakland 04963-0775
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	David C. Voss 3206 SW 35 th Terr Topeka 66614	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	John B. McCulloch, Jr. 2 Madison St Weymouth 02189	Allan Jackson 20936 Poplar Ct Spring Hill 66083	William R. Currier 64 DeCarolus Dr Tewksbury 01867-3365
MICHIGAN	Donald L. Himes 57347 Copper Crk Dr Washington TWP 48094	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	John Longo 233 W Fulton Grand Rapids 49503

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
MINNESOTA	Stanley Morrill PO Box 401 Fergus Falls 56538-0401	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Pomona 66076	Robert Holden 105 3 rd Ave, NE Brainerd 56401
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66076	Evan L. Fleming 1520 South St Vicksburg 39180
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202-6628	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5 th Winfield 67156	James H. Cockerham 8307 Racquet Dr St Louis 63121
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Don E. Robinett RR 2 Box 52 Randall 66963	John J. Demro 18 Heather Lane Glasgow 59260
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048-0201	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Morgan A. Hartman 627 Florida Ave York 68467
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701	Charles L. Klempnauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne 66040	Gerald Ogle 430 E. Delmar Dr. Henderson 89015
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3039	Ronald E. Metcalf PO Box 854 Portsmouth 03801
NEW JERSEY	Stephen Lutz 1228 Kline Place Rahway 07065-1947	Thomas J. Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66066-5026	Charles J. Cheetham 161 Hillcrest Dr Wayne 07470
NEW MEXICO	Allen L. Bruner PO Box 66059 Albuquerque 87193-6059	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Paul B. Matthews 192 Third St Buchanan 10511-1114	Gary R. Weller 9103 Westport Wichita 67212	Gordon L. Gibson 223 Five Mile Woods Rd Catskill 12414-5924

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola 66749	Jay Callaham 1 Timber Ridge Ct Greensboro 27407
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Charles R. McCurdy PO Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
OHIO	Merlyn E. Meredith 1231 E 286 th St Euclid 44132	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Ter Topeka 66614-2803	Ted F. Thomas 134 Kensington Ave Middleton 45044
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Rex L. Bowen 135 Church St Box 38 Moran KS 66755
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway Box 767 Canyonville 97417-0767	Chris Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St Kansas City KS 66106	Stephen Waite 2259 Arthur Dr Reedsport 97462
ONTARIO	Charles Meldrum 54 Amberdale Dr Scarborough ON M1P 4C2 CANADA	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	Kenneth J. McCracken 1439 Queen St. E Sault Ste Marie ON P6A 2G1 CANADA
PENNSYLVANIA	Lee N. Whitaker PO Box 635 Camp Hill 17001-0635	Jimmie M. Jackson PO Box 1025 New Strawn 66839	Theodore A. Johnson 512 New Haven Dr Greensburg 15601
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita Manila PHILIPPINES	H. E. Brownback PO Box 411 Osawatomie 66064	Reynalde V. Paz 1210-B IbarraSt Sampaloc Manila PHILIPPINES
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	James E. Rider 1540 Central Horton 66439	Raymond Scott 87 Balch St Pawtucket 02861

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braid Hills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris 1518 Hampton St PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th Kansas City 66101	D. Samuel Tennyson 1225 Twin Lakes Rd Rock Hill 29730
SOUTH DAKOTA	Harlan F. Peterson 520 S First Ave Souix Falls 57104	John A. Golden 1329 Kasold Dr E2 Lawrence 66049	Lowell Holmgren 3020 W Park Pl Rapid City 57702
TENNESSEE	Harold E. Scott 100 7 th Ave North Nashville 37203-3726	Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr. 2617 W 30 th St Lawrence 66047-3960	Donald Barrow 77 Wooten Ave Munford 38058
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	Ewell G. Venable 284 Shady Shores Dr Mabank 75147-7588
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 S 4900 W West Valley 84120-4823	Harold L. Buick 911 Skyline Junction City 66441	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VERMONT	Alexis J. Parent, Jr. 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa 66067	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
WASHINGTON	Forrest A. Ryan 15006 180th Ave SE Monroe 98272-1121	Merwin Rice 319 Walnut Osawatomie 66064	Floyd L. Snyder 2225 Blue Jay Lane West Richland 99353
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa DeCampo Rd Gardner 66030-9336	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Louis M. Ellenberger 1315 Mitchell Laramie 82070	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Ralph E. Moll 643 S Gant Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2005

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 10/11/1867 Stated—5th Thurs Any Month Except June, July & August	John Clinton Rainwater 409 Hiawatha Ave Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2742	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Concordia</u> Hiram No. 10 Chartered 2/18/1884 Stated—4th Monday	Raymond King 1104 E 11 th St Concordia KS 66901 785-243-3786	Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>Dodge City</u> Dodge City No. 16 Chartered 3/15/1920 Stated—2nd Sat, 2 PM Feb, Apr, June, Aug, Oct, Dec	Jim D. Beye 204 W La Mesa Dodge City KS 67801 620-227-3286	Everett E. Mills PO Box 398 Dodge City KS 67801-0398 620-623-2166 batz427@aol.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 20 Chartered 2/21/1927 Stated—1 st Monday Jan, Apr, July, Oct, Dec	Warren Henrie Box 365 Benton KS 67017 316-778-1076	Thomas A. Roberts 815 Audrey Dr El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226 tomscomp@cox.net
<u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 24 Chartered 3/03/1979 Stated—5th Monday 7:30 PM MT	James R. Paulsen 811 E. 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134	W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67735 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> Golden Belt No. 21 Chartered 3/08/1965 Stated—2nd Tuesday	V. E. Marymee 1720 Morton Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-5995	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington KS 67544 620-653-2055
<u>Hays</u> Jericho No. 26 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated—2nd Monday	William C. (Bill) Brown PO Box 245 Grinnell KS 67738 785-824-3285	Russell Simmons 402 W 20 th St Hays KS 67601

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2005

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Hutchinson</u> Hutchinson No. 13 Chartered 2/18/1890 Stated—3rd Monday	George W. Lower 4905 Cottonwood Ln Hutchinson KS 67502 620-669-9732 gwlower@alltel.net	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net
<u>Independence</u> Independence No. 15 Chartered 2/19/1917 Stated—2nd Thursday	Edward E. Kuffler PO Box 333 Edna KS 67342 620-922-7216	W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522(H) 620-331-2349(O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net
<u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/15/1909 Stated—3rd Thurs-7:30 PM	Allan Jackson 20936 W Poplar Ct Springhill KS 66083 913-592-5549	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706
<u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 22 Chartered 2/10/1979 Stated—2nd Tuesday	James W. Nelson 619 W Vine Junction City KS 66441 785-238-7527	Vernon L. Ball 1505 Bel Air Dr Junction City KS 66441-1820 785-762-5956 vball@nqks.com
<u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 2/17/1908 Stated—3rd Tuesday	Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St Kansas City KS 66106 cdtcheckmate@aol.com	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee KS 66216-2407 913-631-1575 jlwalker@everestkc.net
<u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 14 Chartered 2/18/1907 Stated—1st Tuesday Not July/August	Marion Lane 1804 SE Indiana Topeka KS 66607 785-233-3061	James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 5/12/1866 Stated—4th Tuesday	Bobby C. Brice 401 Grand Ave Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-7364	Thomas R. Bay 620 Marion St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-651-5731 tbay@themissionbank.com

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2005

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 5 Chartered 3/12/1966 Stated—2nd and 4th Thursday at 7PM	Tom Gillespie, Jr. PO box 502 Elkhart KS 67950 620-697-2496	Carl Eastman Rt. 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901 620-624-4218
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 11 Chartered 2/18/1912 Stated—1st Thursday Odd Months	Charles D. Lang 1011 W Wabash Terrace Olathe KS 66061 913-782-3294 charles.lang@sbcglobal.net	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com
<u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 18 Chartered 2/13/1922 Stated—3rd Thursday	Dave Hutchinson 938 Missouri Rd Princeton KS 66078 785-835-6640	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rmtalb@ott.net
<u>Paola</u> Three X Nine No. 3 Chartered 2/14/1898 Stated—1st Wed	Jack L. Cordle 29455 Lone Star Rd Paola KS 66071 913-294-5137	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Pittsburg</u> Silver Trowel No. 27 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated—2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Tyler K. Batley 2302 E 16 th St Pittsburg KS 66762-8434 620-232-0623 batley@mobil1.net	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Salina</u> Ellsworth No. 9 Chartered 2/13/1899 Stated—4th Monday Feb, May, Aug, Nov	Kenneth R. Leander Box 212 Assaria KS 67416 785-667-3415	Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina KS 67401 785-825-5124
<u>Topeka</u> Zabud No. 4 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated—1st Monday	Walter H. Hale 5236 SW 69 th St Auburn KS 66402 785-862-0205	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606 785-233-3653

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2005

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 12 Chartered 2/18/1889 Stated—3rd Friday	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217 316-262-2937 (B) (Mornings) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com (B) borisnb@aol.com (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Saints John No. 23 Chartered 2/24/1979 Stated—2nd Thursday	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E 11 th Winfield KS 67156 620-221-4039	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5th Ave Winfield KS 67156-6333 620-221-2988

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2005-2006

M.: I.: Grand Master	Jimmie M. Jackson, Iola #8 PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025 Phone: 620-364-2214 E-mail: jjack@kans.com	Dona
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Charles C. Blatchley, Silver Trowel #27 104 S. Miles, Pittsburg 66762 Phone: 620-235-1719 E-mail: gumboyaya@cox.net	Sherry
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667 Phone: 316-943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
M.: I.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence #14 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksyorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	Allan D. Jackson, Iola #8 20936 Poplar Ct., Spring Hill 66083 Phone: 913-592-5549 Cell: 913-208-9484 E-mail: rbmfgco@yahoo.com	Edie
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Dale E. Godsey, Zabud #4 924 NE Kellam, Topeka 66616-1628 Phone: 785-354-9001 E-mail: megrebird1@juno.com	Mary Ellen
I.: Grand Marshal	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #11 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	

I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Charles L. Klemptner, 3X9 #3 4020 Spring Cove Rd, LaCygne 66040 Phone: 913-594-0073 (Cell)	Betty
I.: Grand Steward	Thomas C. Johnson, Iola #8 2437 35 th St, Bronson 66716 Phone: 620-939-4515	Margaret
I.: Grand Sentinel	Walter H. Hale, Zabud #4 5236 SW 69 th St, Auburn 66402 Phone: 785-862-0205	
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mount Hope 67108 Phone: 316-661-2235 Cell: 316-258-0590 E-mail: terminator+2@peoplepc.com	Marty
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Master	Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC
Installing Grand Recorder	Ray E. Talbott, MIPGM
Installing Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2005-2006**

CREDENTIALS

Robert W. Swearingen *	5242 Jackson Rd, Ottawa 66067	785-242-2199
Howard G. (Casey) Jones	12895 214 th St, Linwood 66052	913-301-3550

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-682-6953
Don E. Robinett	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	913-242-3151

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Christopher Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City, KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Charles C. Blatchley	104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1719
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th St. NW, Wichita 67203	316-943-5156

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Don E. Robinett *	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468
Melburn C. Barnes	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736-1130	620-378-3879
Warner Pape, Jr.	404 Green Court, Hiawatha 66434	785-742-2858

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597

CORRESPONDENCE

Marvin Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
--------------------	----------------------------------	--------------

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2005-2006**

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

YORK RITE UNITY

Charles C (Chuck) Blatchley *	104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1719
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3039
Charles S. Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Paul L. Maxwell	PO Box 162, Fredonia 66736-0162	620-378-2425
Albert O. Arnold, Jr.	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP ANALYST

Lawrence E. Bodine *	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9805	785-628-1276
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Charles C. (Chuck) Blatchley	104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1719

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Carral N. Roberts (2006)	3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
B. Harold Barnett (2007)	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
E. Eugene Curl (2008)	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Charles C. (Chuck) Blatchley *	104 S Miles, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1719
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Boyce W. Dougherty	11800 England, Overland Park 66210	913-451-8461

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.*	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Orville E. Wesseler	5051 E Lincoln St Apt 7D, Wichita 67218	316-652-7820
David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-682-6953

**THE GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**



KANSAS

**Wichita, Kansas
April 9, 2005**

2005
PROCEEDINGS
of the
GRAND COMMANDERY
of
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS

Organized December 29, 1868

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Held in Wichita, Kansas

April 9, 2005
A.O. 886

SIR KNIGHT RICHARD J. FRIENDLY, R.:E.: GRAND COMMANDER
SIR KNIGHT THOMAS J. OWEN, R.:E.: GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
2005 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Grand York Rite Awards Banquet	Section 1, 3
Biographical Sketch	
Richard J. Friendly.....	2
Phillip W. Keffer.....	54
Committee Reports	
By-Law Committee	45
Calendar & Publicity	43
Chartered Commanderies & Commanderies U.D.	39
Correspondence	
Credentials	10 & 46
DeMolay	
Educational Loan Fund	42
Finance & Property	34
Holy Land Pilgrimage	42
Jurisprudence	36
Knights Templar Eye Foundation	44
Knights Templar Voluntary Campaign	
Membership	52
Necrology	40
Patriotic & Civic Activities	
Proficiency	42
Reports of Grand Officers	
Tactics & Ceremonies - Uniforms	39
Triennial Affairs	39
York Rite Computer	44
York Rite Perpetual Membership	35
York Rite Unity	43
Deaths	40
Directory of Commanderies	66
Directory of Grand Recorders & Grand Representatives	61
Financial Statement 2005 Session	48
General Orders	12
Grand Commander's Address	11
Grand Commandery Officers	
2004-2005	3 & 4
2005-2006	56 & 72
Grand Commandery Representatives	20
Grand Recorder's Report	24
Grand Treasurer's Report	21
Inspections	17

Installation of Officers	51
Joint Awards Presentation	Section 1, 7
Kansas Association of Past Commanders	49
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Award	Section 1, 7 & 47
Leavenworth Charter.....	19
Motion to Accept Reports	11
Opening	
Formal	10
Public	8
Past Grand Commanders	
Deceased	59
Living	57
Roll Call of Commanderies	20
Roll Call Grand Representatives.....	20
Certificate Presented.....	20
Special Committees	
2004-2005	7
2005-2006	76
Standing Committees	
2004-2005	6
2005-2006	74
Tellers Report	35
Time and Place of Next Meeting	Index, ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 137th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas will be held in Salina, Kansas, March 30 through April 1, 2006, in conjunction with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



RICHARD J. FRIENDLY
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2004-2005

Biographical Sketch
Richard J. Friendly
R.: E.: Grand Commander
2004-2005

Richard J. Friendly was born May 22, 1935 in Hoxie, Kansas. He is the son of Grace (Evis) Friendly and Joseph Friendly. Moving to Selden, Kansas in 1942 where he attended school.

He enlisted in the Army in 1956 serving with the Nike Guided Missile System. In June 1960 he started employment with the Central Kansas Power Co. which changed the name to Midwest Energy Inc., and retired in 1996. During this employment he lived in Atwood, Bird City, WaKeeney and Hays, Kansas, where he now lives.

On June 11, 1961, he married Anna M. Weeks in Colby, Kansas. They have two children, Rory, who is a Sergeant in the Army, and Nora Schoenthaler, who lives south of WaKeeney and teaches in the Ness City, Kansas High School. Two grandchildren, Deven & Emarie Schoenthaler.

Richard and Ann are members of the First Presbyterian Church where both were very active while living in WaKeeney.

Having petitioned the Selden Lodge #423 in December 1958. He was raised by his father in March 1959, transferring to Hays #195 in 1994. Serving as Master in 1998, as DDGM in 1999 and 2000, as ADGM in 2001 and 2002.

Other Masonic credits are:

Hays Chapter #68, Royal Arch Masons - Past High Priest
Jericho Council #26, Cryptic Masons - Past Illustrious Master
Aleppo Commandery #31, Knights Templar - Past Commander
Order of High Priesthood of Kansas
Thrice Illustrious Masters of Kansas
Kansas Association of Past Commanders of Knight Templar
York Rite Sovereign College #125
Calvary Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine
Knight of the York Cross of Honour
Sword of Bunker Hill
Topeka Council #1, Ancient Toltec Rite

KANSAS GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS 2004-2005



Front Row: Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer, Ronald (Ron) Farthing, Grand Junior Warden; Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, Grand Senior Warden; Phillip W. Keffer, Deputy Grand Commander; Richard J. Friendly, Grand Commander; Robert C. Simmons, Grand Generalissimo; T. Michael Fegan, Grand Captain General; John H. Dougan, Jr. Grand Standard Bearer; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder.

Back Row: Arris M. Johnson, Grand Prelate; Verden (Bob) Brown, Grand Sentinel; Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; Neil Hibbert, Grand Warder; Dennis Roberts, Grand Sword Bearer; John L. Heckert, Grand Guard; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Grand Guard; Kenneth Savage, Grand Commander's Aide; Michael Aldridge, Sr., Grand Guard.

**GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2004-2005**

R.: E.: Grand Commander	Richard J. Friendly, Aleppo #31 2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721 Phone: 785-625-4421 E-mail: friendly@ruraltel.net	Ann
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Phillip W. Keffer, DeMolay #4 2138 Mitchell Rd, Lawrence 66046-2869 Phone: 785-843-5575 E-mail: phil.keffer@highstream.net	June
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Robert C. Simmons, St. Omer #14 472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008 Phone: 620-653-2055	Doris
E.: Grand Captain General	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike@oz-online.net	Debbie
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054-4176 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Ronald E. Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: rfarthing@aol.com	Sonia
E.: Grand Prelate	Arris Johnson, Aleppo #31 2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601-1714 Phone: 785-625-6680 E-mail: avjohnson99@yahoo.com	Virginia
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
E.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, DeMolay #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksyorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty

E.: Grand Standard Bearer	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@suflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Dennis Roberts, Mt. Olivet #12 1855 S Chautauqua, Wichita 67211-4739 Phone: E-mail: droberts@southwind.net	Juanita
E.: Grand Warder	Neil Hibbert, Liberal #55 PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296 Phone: 620-624-3096	Jody
E.: Grand Sentinel	Verden (Bob) Brown, Mt. Olivet #12 1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401 Phone: 316-788-5562 E-mail: vbrown7118@aol.com	
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D.Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.com	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	John L. Heckert, Tancred #11 218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: 785-242-3151 E-mail: deaconj@weblink2000.net	Doris
E.: Grand Guard	Michael Aldridge, Sr., Aleppo #31 1233 N Lincoln, Russell 67665-1529 Phone: 785-483-2186 E-mail: maldridge@eaglecom.net	Sue
E.: Grand Guard	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Ivanhoe #21 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Kenneth Savage, Aleppo #31 2207 Centennial Blvd, Hays 67601-2304 Phone: 785-625-2879 E-mail: ksavage@sbcglobal.net	Yvonne

2004-2005 GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Donald B. Kelley * 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283 913-795-2677

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Wayne Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Phillip W. Keffer* 2138 Mitchell Rd, Lawrence 66046-2869 785-843-5575

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott* 917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235 785-242-3039

NECROLOGY

Conrad F. Johnson* PO Box 429, Troy 66087 785-985-2511

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder* 820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542 316-683-6953

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel* 652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747 316-686-9518

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden (Bob) Brown* 1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401 316-788-5562

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

John L. Heckert* 218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 785-242-3151

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

MEMBERSHIP

John H. Dougan, Jr.* 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 785-843-8439

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Donald B. Kelley (2007) * 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283 913-795-2677

District Chairmen:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Charles Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
#5	Claude Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901-2115	620-624-6651

Inspectors:

Robert Simmons, E.: Grand Generalissimo
T.Michael Fegan, E.: Grand Captain General
Ernest (Mack) Griffiths, E.: Grand Senior Warden
Ron Farthing, E.: Grand Junior Warden
John H. Dougan, Jr., E: Grand Standard Bearer
Dennis Roberts, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
Neil Hibbert, E.: Grand Warder

2004-2005 GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

YORK RITE UNITY

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths* 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054-4176 913-796-6807

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.* 3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617 785-286-1239

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin Armstrong* PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502 620-231-8340

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham* PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086 913-845-3122

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Donald B. Kelley (2004) * 16 NW Sugar Lake Rd E, Mound City 66056-6283 913-795-2677

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3rd St, Wichita 67212 316-943-1826

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

Wayne H. Rollf* 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 913-856-8355

THE 136TH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
April 9, 2005
Best Western Airport Inn, Wichita, Kansas

PUBLIC OPENING

Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Richard J. Friendly, assumed the Podium. The Commandery was formed for the reception of visiting dignitaries. The Grand Warder announced that Sir Knight Clifford Duncan, R.E. Department Commander of the South Central Department, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, was present to inspect the Commandery. He was escorted through an Arch of Steel. Sir Knight Duncan, R.E. Department Commander of the South Central Department, was invited to bring greetings. He thanked the R.E. Grand Commander, the Sir Knights and Companions for working with him on having two Grand Commandery meetings right on top of each other and that is Oklahoma and Kansas.

Kansas went back to the first weekend of April and you know what, Oklahoma moved their 2006 Conclave to the same dates even after the communication that we had. They assured me and the Grand Master of Grand Encampment yesterday in Oklahoma City that the next year, 2007, they will be back to the second weekend of April. I really appreciate the efforts of the Grand Officers and they had to communicate not only with the Grand Commandery officers but the Grand Chapter and Grand Council officers in order to get this thing established back next year. The only thing that will be difficult for me is the 100 and whatever miles it is from here up to Salina next year. I wonder, do they have an airport in Salina?

It is difficult, it took me three hours to drive from Oklahoma City yesterday. We were doing real good until they stopped me at the border down there and said we don't allow any automobiles with Arkansas plates to go into Kansas. That's not true, but anyway, we are here and we have certainly enjoyed this and we certainly appreciate all the courtesies extended to me and my wife and my position that I hold during this Triennial. On Sept 16 and 17, if you go to the Colorado Grand Session you can leave there and come right back to the South Central Department conferences. Thank you R.E. Grand Commander.

The Grand Commander told R.E. Clifford that the south end of the runway at Salina was about 2 miles long.

R. E. Grand Commander, I present these Heads of other Bodies in Kansas (2004-2005) and out-of-state: Richard Wortman, Jr. Past Grand High Priest; Eugene Curl, Jr. Past Most Illustrious Grand Master; Carveth K. Neer, Intendant General, Red Cross of Constantine; Larry Bodine, KYCH, Prior, Sovereign Red Cross; Donald B. Kelly, President-Past Commanders Association; Larry Reynolds, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of California; Mrs. Joe Randall, Past Supreme President, Social Order of the Beauceant. All received a hearty welcome.

R. E. Grand Commander, I present S/K Clifford L. Duncan, our R. E. Department Commander. Sir Knight Clifford was escorted to the East through an Arch of Steel. Sir Knights and Ladies, I would like to introduce S.K. Clifford L. Duncan, R.E. Department Commander, from Arkansas of all places, of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America. Join me in giving him a hearty welcome.

R.E. Grand Commander, I present (just the way he told me to) "Here's Larry." He was escorted to the East through an Arch of Steel. Sir Knights and ladies, I would like to introduce Most Worshipful Larry Mersberg, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. Join me in giving him public honors, three times three, taking your count from me.

The Grand Master of Masons was invited to bring greetings to the assembly. He greeted everyone with a "Good morning, all." He explained his introduction and said he has told the lodges to just keep it simple, make it comfortable for yourself. I enjoyed last night and I want to commend the Most Excellent High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Right Eminent Grand Commander for the fine year that they have had and for the incomings, I know you'll have an enjoyable year. Certainly want you to be a part of the 150th Anniversary celebration that we have and if your replacement, the brother you are replacing, is on my committee, guess what, you are now on my committee as well. Again it is great to see everybody, it's a beautiful morning out there and I hope you have a good session. Thank you. A warm hand of applause followed.

The Grand Commandery was formed for inspection and review. This was executed in a very proficient manner. Sir Knight Clifford Duncan made the inspection accompanied by the Grand Commander and the Grand Master of Masons. The Commandery was dismissed.

The Commandery was called to attention and the Flag of our country was displayed by the Standard Guard. Sir Knight John Heckert gave his flag lecture, reading "Freedom's Glory." The Standard Guard posted the Colors. Since the Grand Commander has a son serving in the military, S.K. Heckert presented him with a folded flag. The audience recited the Pledge of Allegiance. The ladies and guests were seated.

The Grand Commander again welcomed everyone. He again welcomed S.K. Clifford L. Duncan, Right Eminent Department Commander, South Central Department, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, to the 136th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Kansas. He is representing M.E. Grand Master of Knights Templar of United States of America, Sir Knight Kenneth Bernard Fischer. I would also like to welcome all visiting Sir Knights, all Kansas Sir Knights, and all ladies and guests. Thank you for being here.

I am glad to report that our Grand Commandery line has remained intact this year and pray to God that this will continue for years to come. This has been a great year for me. My installation is one I won't forget, thanks to the officers and ladies. That is etched in my mind forever. They caught me completely off guard for that one. I don't know when I was more surprised. Now, I have seen some very good work around the country this year, that was performed by the Commanderies and it was a pleasure to see all these Sir Knights being Knighted. That really is a great pleasure, I just wish we could see more of them all the time. Also had some sad tasks to perform. It is always sad to see Commanderies consolidate, but sometimes it has to be done, there just isn't any choice. Hopefully, the members will be as active as they can after they do consolidate. One of the saddest and hardest thing I had to do this year was arresting the charter from Leavenworth. That took some long and hard thinking for coming to that conclusion. I am still not sure it was right but it happened. It is also my pleasure to appoint Sir Knight John Dougan into the line as Grand Standard Bearer. I want to thank him and all the appointed officers who served for me this year. I really appreciate it. I also had the pleasure of appointing two Grand Representatives. Sir Knight Ron Farthing, as the Grand Representative to Portugal. I think he said he was going to make a trip over there, I am not sure. Also S/K Michael Aldridge, Sr., who replaced S.K. Oscar Fettig, as Grand Representative to Texas and Oscar, I thank you for serving. I also want to thank all Sir Knights of this great state for electing me as Grand Commander. It was a busy year but was made easier by the help of all of you. I did not get everything done I had planned, but I pray that what I did do and did accomplish was for the betterment of the Grand Commandery.

I made so many friends and so many of you helped me get to this point in my life. I will never be able to repay any of you. The debt is too deep. I would like to thank S/K Larry Bodine for allowing me to ride with him while he was going through the line. We had some interesting discussions on our travels, but I learned

a lot visiting the Commanderies as he made his visits and believe it or not, I even learned a little bit from Larry. I also need to give my thanks and appreciation to Sir Knight Art Keffer who appointed me to the line. I only hope that I have done what he would have expected me to do. My thanks go to all those who gave me advice and assistance. The ladies, I thank all of you for your help. Sir Knight Wayne Rollf, your counsel, advice and help will never be forgotten. I thank you, sir. Sir Knight Tom and Betty Owen, without your aid, I don't know what I would have done. This isn't in writing, but I don't think when Tom and Betty took this job, they had any idea they would have to babysit three heads each year. I appreciate all you've done. And there's no way that I can ever thank or repay Sir Knight Eldon Leitzel and his lady Jane. Without them, I wouldn't be up here. And it's a debt I owe and you will forever be in my life. Also, would like to thank my wife Ann who has allowed me to be away from home so much in the last few years to attend Commandery functions, God love her. Sir Knights, once again, I want to thank all of you for allowing me to be your Grand Commander.

Mrs. Joe Randall, Past Supreme Worthy President, Social Order of the Beauceant, was invited to the Podium to address the audience. She thanked the Grand Commander for the escort and for the introduction. She commented that the Beauceant works hard to support the Sir Knights and Grand Commandery and to support their philanthropy, the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. The Beauceant adopted the philanthropy in 1957. Kansas is very fortunate in hosting the Supreme Assembly of the Social Order of the Beauceant in 2007.

We have a wonderful, wonderful committee, headed by Mrs. Dee Duttweiler. So I know our Supreme Session is going to be a very good one. But we may ask for help from some of you Sir Knights and we hope that you will share with us in this event. Once again, thank you very much for allowing us to be here and in behalf of all the Beauceant members that are present, we wish you a very good session. She was thanked for her remarks and was given a warm hand of applause in appreciation. Mrs. Dee Duttweiler announced that there would be a meeting of the 2007 Supreme Session Committee in the Dukes Room at 9:30 a.m. and all Beauceant members were invited to attend.

The Grand Commander thanked everyone for coming and announced a 15-minute recess to re-assemble at 9:20 a.m.

FORMAL OPENING

The Grand Commander inquired if there was a Constitutional number present to convene this Grand Conclave to which the Grand Recorder responded that the report from the Credentials Committee indicated 24 Commanderies represented at this Grand Conclave. The Triangle was formed for worship.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Commandery K. T. Grand Officers Present.....	14
R.:E.: Past Grand Commanders Present.....	11
Past Commanders Present.....	60
Commandery Delegates Present.....	23
(Exclusive of any Present or Past R.:E.: Past Grand Commanders or Past Commanders)	
Total Representation in Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Present.....	94

Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present.....	24
Number of Commanderies Represented.....	24
Number of Chartered Commanderies.....	38
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of Grand Encampment Present.....	1
R.:E.: Grand Commanders of Other Jurisdictions Present.....	1
Other Present.....	11
Total Present 2005 Session.....	107

MOTION TO ACCEPT REPORTS

Sir Knight Mack Griffiths moved that all of the reports of the Grand Commandery except those necessary printed in the Advance Report be adopted as printed except for alterations. The motion was seconded. The Grand Commander inquired if the maker of the motion would consider an amendment in that the report of the Perpetual Membership Committee was not printed and we should add it to the five required to be given and all additional reports. The motion to amend was accepted. The motion with amendment was passed.

Sir Knight Robert Simmons asked for a round of applause for the Grand Commander for his opening remarks and his report this morning. Sir Knight Simmons moved that the Grand Commander’s report be adopted and printed in the Annual Proceedings. The motion was seconded. Motion carried.

GRAND COMMANDER’S REPORT

Good morning, all. I would like to welcome Sir Knight Clifford L. Duncan, Right Eminent Department Commander, from Arkansas to our One Hundred Thirty-Sixth Annual Conclave, who is representing Sir Knight Kenneth Bernard Fischer, M.E. Grand Master of Knights Templar of the United States of America. I also welcome all visiting Sir Knights and all the Kansas Sir Knights along with the Ladies and visitors.

I am elated to report that our Grand Commandery line has once again remained intact and pray to God that this will continue for years to come.

This has been a great year for me. My installation was one that will not be forgotten, thanks to the officers’ Ladies; I don’t know when I was more surprised. I also have seen some very good work performed by Commanderies around the State. It was a pleasure seeing the new Sir Knights join our ranks.

I have also had some sad tasks to do. It is always sad to see Commanderies consolidate but often it just has to be done. The arresting of a charter was the hardest thing I faced during the year.

Appointments

I had the pleasure of appointing these Sir Knights to fill the chairs for this year.

- S.K. John Dougan as Grand Standard Bearer
- S.K. Dennis Roberts as Grand Sword Bearer
- S.K. Verden (Bob) Brown as Grand Sentinel
- S.K. Arris Johnson as Grand Prelate

S.K. Dee D. Duttweiler, P.G.C., as R.E. Grand Organist
S.K. John Heckert as Grand Guard
S.K. Michael Aldridge, Sr., as Grand Guard
S.K. Christopher D. Tomlinson as Grand Guard
S.K. Kenneth Savage as Grand Commander's Aide

I would like to say thank you for being one of my officers this year and for the help I have received from you.

General Orders 2004-2005

The following **General Orders** were issued;

General Order No. 1

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

By virtue of the action taken at the Annual Conclave held in the City of Wichita, Kansas, on April 2, 2004, A.O. 886, I hereby assume command of the Commanderies comprising the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

The following personal staff is hereby elected and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

S.K. Phillip W. Keffer, V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander
S.K. Robert C. Simmons, E.: Grand Generalissimo
S.K. T. Michael Fegan, E.: Grand Captain General

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2004, A.O. 886.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 2

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

The place of the One Hundred Thirty-Sixth Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery has been fixed and will be held in the City of Wichita, Kansas, on April 9, 2005.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2004, A.O. 886.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 3

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

To promote the image of Templary in Kansas, a “blanket dispensation” is hereby issued to all Knights Templar in Kansas to appear in public, in uniform for such duties and/or occasions as funerals, parades, escort duties, and such other ceremonies as are appropriate as long as sufficient numbers are present to insure a proper and impressive appearance. The determination of “sufficient” shall be the responsibility of the Senior Officer present.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2004, A.O. 886

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 4

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

It is hereby ordered that the only medals and emblems which will be worn on the “Class A Uniform” are those AUTHORIZED by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

It is further ordered that all Knights Templar of Kansas will adhere to this General Order.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2004, A.O. 886.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 5

Consolidation

Emporia Commandery No. 8, Emporia, Kansas
with Tancred Commandery No. 11, Ottawa, Kansas

WHEREAS, a proposition to consolidate Emporia Commandery No. 8, Emporia, Kansas, and Tancred Commandery No. 11, Ottawa, Kansas, has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 9, Sections 169 and 170 of the Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of U.S.A. The proceedings thereunder appear to be regular and the Recorder of each Commandery has certified that the resident members of each Commandery were notified of the proposal and that the final action was favorable to the consolidation in each Commandery by the necessary two-thirds vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD J. FRIENDLY, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as duly elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and acting in accord with the above provision of our law, do hereby declare the above Commanderies to be consolidated under the name and number of Tancred Commandery No. 11, Knights Templar, of Ottawa, Kansas.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Recorder of Emporia Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, submit the Seal and Charter of his Commandery to the Grand Recorder at Topeka, Kansas, and that he shall turn over all property, accounts, books and records to the Recorder of Tancred Commandery No. 11, Knights Templar. The effective date of this consolidation shall be May 10, 2004.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Recorder of Emporia Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, list all properties owned by said Commandery and title thereto shall transfer to Tancred Commandery No. 11, Knights Templar, as above provided for.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Recorder of Tancred Commandery No. 11, Knights Templar, report to the Grand Recorder the date on which all terms of this General Order have been complied with.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the Grand Commandery of Kansas to be affixed in the City of Topeka, this 10th day of May, A.D. 2004, A.O. 886.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Recorder

General Order No. 6

Removal of Commandery

St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Knights Templar, Osawatomie, Kansas

To: The Eminent Commander, Generalissimo, Captain General and all Sir Knights of St. Elmo Ccommandery No. 22, Osawatomie, Kansas:

WHEREAS, a proposition to permanently move St. Elmo Commandery No. 22 from its present location at Osawatomie, Kansas, to a new location at the Masonic Temple, 101 East Miami, Paola, Kansas 66071, has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of Article XVII, Sec. 572 of the Statutes of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and

WHEREAS, the proceedings thereunder appear to be regular, the Recorder of said Commandery has certified that the resident members of St. Elmo Commandery No. 22 were notified of the proposal and that the final action was favorable by the necessary two-thirds vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD J. FRIENDLY, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as duly elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and acting in accord with the above provisions of our law, do hereby declare the above St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Knights Templar, to be removed to the Masonic Temple, 101 East Miami, Paola, Kansas, retaining the name and number of St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Knights Templar.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Recorder of St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Knights Templar, report to the Grand Recorder the date on which the terms of this General Order have been complied with.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the Grand Commandery of Kansas to be affixed in the City of Topeka, this 28th day of January A.D. 2005, A.O. 887.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Recorder

General Order No. 7

Removal of Commandery

DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar, Lawrence, Kansas

To: The Eminent Commander, Generalissimo, Captain General and all Sir Knights of DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Lawrence, Kansas:

WHEREAS, a proposition to permanently move DeMolay Commandery No. 4 from its present location to a new location at 1601 W. 23rd, Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas 66046, has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of Article XVII, Sec. 572 of the Statutes of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and

WHEREAS, the proceedings thereunder appear to be regular, the Recorder of said Commandery has certified that the resident members of DeMolay Commandery No. 4 were notified of the proposal and that the final action was favorable by the necessary two-thirds vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD J. FRIENDLY, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as duly elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and acting in accord with the above provisions of our law, do hereby declare the above DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar, to be removed to 1601 W 23rd, Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas 66046, retaining the name and number of DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar, the effective date to be March 1, 2005.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Recorder of DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar, report to the Grand Recorder the date on which the terms of this General Order have been complied with.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the Grand Commandery of Kansas to be affixed in the City of Topeka, this 17th day of February A.D. 2005, A.O. 887.

Richard J. Friendly
R.:E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Recorder

Special Dispensations

The following Special Dispensations were issued:

- April 2, 2004, request from Mt. Olivet No. 12 to dispense with the regularly scheduled meeting on Friday, April 2, 2004, as the date falls within the dates of the Grand York Rite Session and on the date of the Grand York Rite Awards Banquet.
- April 7, 2004, request from Mt. Olivet No. 12 to dispense with May 7, 2004, meeting due to Wichita River Festival which prevents members access to building and parking.
- April 9, 2004, request from El Dorado No. 19, to meet quarterly in March, June, September and December 2004 until such time as it changes its By-Laws to reflect quarterly meetings.
- April 16, 2004, request from Junction City No. 43 to meet quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December until such time as the Commandery By-Laws can be changed to reflect such Stated Conclaves.
- September 27, 2004, request from Mt. Olivet No. 12 to open a Stated Conclave on October 1, 2004, without one of the top three officers present.
- January 19, 2005, request from Mt. Olivet No. 12 to dispense with the Stated Conclave on Friday, April 1, 2005, as the Commandery will be participating in a Spring Class on that date.

Grand Representatives

I had the pleasure to appoint two Grand Representatives this year. My appointments were:

S.K. Ron Farthing - Portugal
S.K. Michael Aldridge, Sr. - Texas

I would like to thank S.K. Oscar K. Fettig for serving as our Grand Representative to Texas.

I also had the pleasure of accepting the nominations of three Grand Representatives of Kansas in other Jurisdictions. They are:

S.K. Kevin L. Hatfield - Arkansas
S.K. James N. Higdon - Texas
S.K. Bruce R. Bellmore - Connecticut

25/50 Year Members

It was my great pleasure, with our Grand Master, M.:W.: Allan Hurlburt, Grand High Priest Richard Wortman and the Most Illustrious Grand Master Gene Curl to present many 50-year and a few 60-year emblems around the state. I also had the pleasure of presenting a few 25-year emblems, one to a dear friend, S.K. Eldon Leitzel, PGC.

Inspections/Visitations

I tried to attend as many Inspections/Visitations as possible and saw some great work. It was a great pleasure seeing many 12-man inspections.

Holy Land Pilgrimage

Again, this year, we were not able to send a minister to the Holy Land due to the unrest in the Middle East, but we are still collecting money to send ministers when it is possible.

Knight Templar Cross of Honor

The recipient will be announced at the Grand Banquet on Friday evening.

Masonic Youth

I had the honor of attending all of the Youths' Grand Sessions this year and enjoyed each one. They need our help and support as they are the future of the Masonic Bodies of Kansas.

York Rite Festivals

We didn't have as many festivals as I hoped for but what we had was well attended. If you are planning on having one, please let our Grand Recorder know and he will get the word out for you.

Perpetual Membership

The Perpetual Membership Committee is working hard to get the most return they can on the account.

Grand Commander's Itinerary

April	2	Installed as Grand Commander at Wichita Grand York Rite
	6	Emporia, York Rite meeting
	10	Ellsworth, 25/50 year emblems
	12	Hays, York Rite meeting
	16-17	Olathe, York Rite Festival
	19	Hays, Blue Lodge
	20	Topeka, Grand Chapter, OES
	21	Russell, Blue Lodge 3 rd Degree
	24	Valley Center, York Rite 3-Way Reception
	30	Hays, York Rite Festival
May	1	Hays, York Rite Festival
	8	Hays, Blue Lodge 1 st Degree
	10	Hays, York Rite meeting
	17	WaKeeney, Blue Lodge
	22	Grand Master's Reception, Sharon Springs
	26	Clay Center, 25/50 emblems
	31	Junction City, Lay wreath at Memorial Park
June	5	Valley Center, Red Cross
	9	Newton, 25/50 emblems

	10	Manhattan, Job's Daughters
	14	Hays, York Rite meeting
	21	Hays, Blue Lodge
	25	Wichita, 25/50/60 year emblems
July	15	Emporia, DeMolay
	19	Hays, Blue Lodge
Aug	6	Wichita, Rainbow Girls
	16	Hays, Blue Lodge
	19	Iola, 25/50 year emblems
	21	Newton, York Rite College
	28	Valley Center, Red Cross of Constantine
Sept	7	Topeka, Topeka #5 visitation
	8/9	Denver, Colorado Grand York Rite
	11	Hays, Chapter School of Instructions
	13	Hays, York Rite meeting
	17-18	Shreveport, LA, South Central Conference
	20	Hays, Blue Lodge meeting
	25	Hays, Commandery School of Instructions
Oct	8/9	Wichita, York Rite Festival
	11	Hays, York Rite meeting
	13	Kingman, Inspection
	18	Hays, Blue Lodge meeting
	19	Kansas City, Ivanhoe #21 Inspection
	22-23	Parsons, Inspection
	28	Ottawa, Inspection
Nov	3	Paola, Inspection
	6	Wichita, Inspection
	8	Hays, Inspection and Order of the Temple
	9	Great Bend, Inspection
	10	Meeting with Garden City Commandery
	13	El Dorado, Inspection
	14	Hays, HRAKTP meeting
	15	Hays, Blue Lodge
	18	Olathe, Inspection and Order of the Temple
	22	Beloit, Inspection and Order of the Temple
Dec	4	Valley Center, Red Cross of Constantine
	6	Hays, Blue Lodge
	13	Hays, York Rite
	14	WaKeeney, Blue Lodge
	19	Hays, Installation of Hays Masonic Bodies
Jan	10	Hays, York Rite
	17	Hays, Blue Lodge
Feb	5	Newton, York Rite College
	9	Kingman, 25/50 year emblems
	12	Topeka, Budget Meeting
	13	Salina, 25/50 year emblems
	14	Hays, York Rite meeting
March	1	Hiawatha, 25/50 year emblems
	5	Wichita, Grand Officers Lunch and Practice

- 14 Hays York Rite
- 21 Hays Blue Lodge
- 16-17 Salina, Grand Lodge
- 24 Ottawa, 25/50 year emblems
- April 1-2 Wichita York Rite Festival
- 6-9 Wichita, GRAND YORK RITE SESSION

Conclusion

I want to thank all Sir Knights in this great state for electing me as your Grand Commander. It has been a busy year but one that was made easier with the help of all of you. I did not get everything done that was in my plan. I pray that what I did was for the betterment of the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

Appreciation

I have so many great friends who have helped me get to this point in my life. I will never be able to repay them. I would like to thank S.K. Larry Bodine, who allowed me to ride with him while he was going through the line. S.K. Art Keffer, who appointed me to the line. I hope I have done what he would have expected of me. I thank all of you who have given me advice and assistance. And to the Ladies, I thank all of you for your help. Sir Knight Wayne Rollf, your counsel, advice and help will never be forgotten. Thank you, Sir. S.K. Tom and Betty Owen, without your aid, I don't know what I would have done. And there is no way I can thank S.K. Eldon and Jane Leitzel, without whom I would not have been where I am today. They will be a part of my life forever. I would also like to thank my wife, Ann, who allowed me to be away from home so much the last few years so I could attend Commandery activities; I love you. Sir Knights, once again I want to thank you for allowing me to be your Grand Commander.

I move that this report be received and published in the annual proceedings.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard J. Friendly, Grand Commander

BALLOTING

The Grand Guards were asked to come forward and distribute the ballots.

LEAVENWORTH CHARTER

Sir Knight Thomas Bay was asked to come forward and address the conclave regarding what action had been taken by Leavenworth Commandery to retain its Charter. He stated that he wanted to thank all the Sir Knights for all the support over the last few days and requested that the Charter not be revoked at this time that they might be able to become active again. Hopefully, he would be calling on many of the Sir Knights for assistance. He again expressed his thanks for all the support he's received over the last couple of days.

Sir Knight Robert Harrington, PGC, moved that the Grand Commandery adopt the same rules that were adopted in the Grand Chapter and Grand Council according to Leavenworth's situation. The motion was seconded. The Grand Commander restated the motion explaining that Leavenworth had been given one year probation to report back at the next session with the final decision being made at that time. Discussion was called for and there being none, the motion passed.

Sir Knight Tom Bay was thanked by the Grand Commandery for being present and making the case for Leavenworth retaining its Charter known. Grand Commander Friendly then called for the Roll Call of Commanderies.

ROLL CALL OF COMMANDERIES

Leavenworth No. 1, Leavenworth; Washington No. 2, Atchison; DeMolay No. 4, Lawrence; Topeka No. 5, Topeka; Askelon No. 6, Salina; Newton No. 9, Newton; St. Bernard No. 10, Independence; Tancred No. 11, Ottawa; Mt. Olivet No. 12, Wichita; Hiawatha No. 13, Hiawatha; St. Omer No. 14, Great Bend; Winfield No. 15, Winfield; El Dorado No. 19, El Dorado; Ivanhoe No. 21, Kansas City; St. Elmo No. 22, Paola; Reno No. 26, Hutchinson; Montjoie No. 29, Pittsburg; Aleppo No. 31, Hays; Kingman No. 34, Kingman; Olathe No. 39, Olathe; Concordia No. 42, Concordia; Junction City No. 43, Junction City; Esdraelon No. 49, Iola; Liberal No. 55, Liberal.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATE PRESENTED

Grand Commander Friendly introduced Sir Knight Ron Farthing as Grand Representative to Portugal. Sir Knight Richard presented the Certificate of Appointment to Sir Knight Ron and he received a warm hand of congratulations.

TELLERS RETIRED TO COUNT BALLOTS

The ballots were collected and the Grand Guards retired to count the ballots.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Arizona, Richard J. Friendly; Colorado, John H. Dougan, Jr.; District of Columbia, Carral N. Roberts; Florida, Ray A. Talbott; Georgia, Eldon E. Leitzel; Idaho, William G. Updegrove; Illinois, Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.; Italy, Verdon (Bob) Brown; Louisiana, Melburn C. Barnes; Maine, M. Wayne Rush; Massachusetts and Rhode Island, Waldo L. Cain; Michigan, Dee D. Duttweiler; Mississippi, Harley E. Keeton; Nevada, Claude L. Carpenter; New Jersey, David F. Snyder; North Carolina, Stanley Combs; Oklahoma, Ernest M. Griffiths; Oregon, Donald B. Kelley; Pennsylvania, Joe N. Randall; Portugal, Ron Farthing; South Dakota, Robert Phuetze; Texas, Michael Aldridge; Virginia, Boris B. Bulatkin; West Virginia, William B. Manning. This group of Sir Knights received a big hand of congratulations.

Sir Knight Stanley A. Gardner, R.E. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Colorado, was introduced. He thanked the R.E. Grand Commander and the Grand Commandery of Kansas for the hospitality and generosity shown to him and his compatriots from Colorado. He extended an invitation to attend the Grand Session of the Grand Commandery of Colorado at Pueblo; Council on September 8th, Chapter on the 9th, and the big hoopla on Saturday, September 10, when he would go out of office. He mentioned he had a similar situation in Colorado as we do in Kansas with Leavenworth and told of his efforts to resolve the matter without revoking the Charter. He hoped that we would extend charity to Leavenworth Commandery and assist those Sir Knights in every way possible. He ended by saying it had been a pleasure to be here. He received a warm hand of applause for his comments.

Sir Knight Gardner also commented that he would be in Kansas on the 23rd of April for the High Twelve State Convention. He would be glad to greet many of the Sir Knights there.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Right Eminent Grand Commander, distinguished guests, Sir Knights all.

My report is printed in the Advance Report, pages 9, 10 and 11. As far as I know, there is only one error here. You all know I've got two thumbs on each hand and I hit the wrong key and got a "9" in place of a "0" on the Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund. The bottom line on that first part of it says \$1,075 and I moved it over one column and got \$1,975. That will be corrected in the final report. Sir Knight Freeman moved the adoption of his report as corrected. The motion was seconded and carried.

To the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

I hereby submit the Annual Report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas for the period March 1, 2004 through February 28, 2005.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Checking Account No. 337870 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 26,098.98	
2004-05–Received from the Grand Recorder	24,276.23	
2004-05–Received from Life Membership Disbursements	2,244.91	
2004-05–Interest on Monte Krug CD	240.65	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>12.26</u>	\$ 52,873.03

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 14,702.80	
2004-05–Grand Encampment Per Capita	10,863.60	
2004-05–Grand Encampment Eye Foundation	2,332.00	
2004-05–Transfer to Triennial Fund Savings	850.00	
2004-05–Current Expenses	4,156.69	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>19,937.94</u>	<u>\$ 52,873.03</u>

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085987 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 276.18	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>1.27</u>	\$ 277.45

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>\$ 277.45</u>	<u>\$ 277.45</u>

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 086568 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 1,080.85	
2004-05–Received from General Fund	850.00	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>6.60</u>	\$ 1,937.47

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–Triennial Expenses Transferred to General Fund	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>1,937.47</u>	<u>\$ 1,937.47</u>

SPECIAL TRIENNIAL DRILL TEAM FUND

Savings Account No. 086541 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 641.73	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>2.95</u>	\$ 644.68

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>644.68</u>	<u>\$ 644.68</u>

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE FUND

Savings Account No. 086525 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 101.38	
2004-05–Contributions Received	969.87	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>4.39</u>	\$ 1,075.64

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05–None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005–Balance in Account	<u>1,075.64</u>	<u>\$ 1,075.64</u>

February 28, 2005–Holy Land Pilgrimage CD #0010001024	\$ 8,700.00	
2004-05–Accrued Interest	<u>193.52</u>	

February 28, 2005–Balance	<u>\$ 8,893.52</u>	
---------------------------	--------------------	--

INVESTMENT FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 086533 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004–Balance in Account	\$ 303.24	
2004-05–Interest Earned on Account	<u>1.38</u>	\$ 304.62

DISBURSEMENTS:

2004-05--None	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2005--Balance in Account	<u>304.62</u>	<u>\$ 304.62</u>

MONTE KRUG MEMORIAL

Certificate of Deposit No. 618825 (Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS)

February 28, 2005--Balance of Certificate of Deposit	<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>	
--	--------------------	--

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 9891664630

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2004--Value of Account	\$ 39,691.51	
2004-05--Increase in Value of Account	<u>838.41</u>	\$ 40,529.92

DISBURSEMENTS:

February 28, 2005--Value of Account	<u>\$ 40,529.92</u>	<u>\$ 40,529.92</u>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

February 28, 2005

Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337870	\$ 19,937.94	
General Fund Savings Account No. 085987	277.45	
Triennial Fund Savings Account No. 086568	1,937.47	
Special Triennial Drill Team Savings Account No. 086541	644.68	
Holy Land Pilgrimage Savings Account No. 086525	1,075.64	
Investment Fund Savings Account No. 086533	<u>304.62</u>	
Total Funds in Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 24,177.80	

Certificates of Deposit:

Monte Krug Memorial--Prairie State Bank, Augusta, KS	\$ 8,000.00	
Holy Land Pilgrimage CD #0010001024	<u>8,893.52</u>	
Total Certificates of Deposit	\$ 16,893.52	

Investments:

General Fund, The Vanguard Group	<u>\$ 40,529.92</u>	
----------------------------------	---------------------	--

Total Cash, Certificates of Deposit and Investments **\$ 81,601.24**

All monies are deposited in the Prairie State Bank in Augusta, Kansas, and with The Vanguard Group, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania in the name of The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

Fraternally submitted,
Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

The Grand Recorder's report is found in the Advance Report, pages 12 through 21. Sir Knight Tom Owen moved that the report be accepted as printed. The motion was seconded and carried.

Sir Knight Tom commented that the number of Commanderies stands at 38. Emporia No. 8 consolidated with Ottawa; St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Osawatomie, relocated to Paola, which makes all of the York Rite Bodies out of Osawatomie and now in Paola; DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Lawrence, had to move because of the building closing and the new address is noted. The Grand Recorder was thanked for his report and the comments.

The annual report of the transactions of the Office of the Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2005, is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The Proceedings of the Annual Conclave for 2004 are in the process of distribution according to our By-Laws.

The number of Chartered Commanderies as of February 28, 2005, is 38. Emporia Commandery No. 8, Emporia, consolidated with Tancred Commandery No. 11, Ottawa, on May 10, 2004. Other Commandery activities are as follows:

- The Charter of Leavenworth Commandery No. 1 was arrested on September 24, 2004 by Sir Knight Richard Friendly, R.: E.: Grand Commander, per Grand Encampment Constitution, Sec 41d and 48d.
- St. Elmo Commandery No. 22, Osawatomie, Kansas, relocated to the Paola Masonic Temple at 101 East Miami, Paola, Kansas 66071.
- DeMolay Commandery No. 4, Lawrence, Kansas moved to 1601 W 23rd St., Suite 203, Lawrence, Kansas, due to the sale of the building they were located in, on February 17, 2005.

I am pleased to report that all Annual Reports have been received by our Office, though we did have some turned in past the due date as required in our By-Laws. Credentials have been issued to all Commanderies with the approval of our Grand Commander.

I want to remind our Commandery Recorders of the monthly reports. At this past year's meeting of the South Central Department in Shreveport, Louisiana, Kansas had the best reporting record of any in our Department area. Grand Encampment is spending a large amount of money each year on Postage Returns to the U.S. Post Office, mostly because address changes are not sent to them. We, of course, would not have this problem if all Sir Knights would take care of their own address changes. However, they all don't do so and it is left up to you Recorders to keep our records current and up-to-date. Thanks for doing a good job this year; keep us informed and up-to-date so our new Grand Commander can say the same next year.

Again this year, the nominations for awards sent in were very few. We, in Kansas, surely have more than just one person who deserves these awards. Without a nomination letter sent in, a member cannot be considered and he will not get the recognition which he may deserve. This must be done by his peers.

Our thanks go out again to our Grand Treasurer Ed Freeman, Finance Committee Chair Wayne Rollf and Jurisprudence Chair David Snyder and all others who have helped us so much.

Sir Knights, you will, in 2006, be electing a new Grand Recorder as I will be retiring at the 2006 Grand Conclave. It was a privilege to serve as your Grand Recorder.

The following charts show the transactions of this office.

Membership Annual Report - Grand Commandery of Kansas 2004																
#	Location	2003 Members	Knighthood	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2004 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	36	0	0	0	0	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	22	0
2	Atchison	62	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	0	9	53	3
4	Lawrence	64	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	5	60	8
5	Topeka	213	4	1	0	0	6	6	10	0	0	5	0	22	196	6
6	Salina	113	0	0	7	0	1	6	19	0	0	7	0	26	94	6
8	Emporia	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Newton	74	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	1	0	7	67	5
10	Independence	87	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	86	6
11	Ottawa	45	0	34	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	35	0	5	75	8
12	Wichita	263	4	2	3	0	3	9	8	0	0	9	0	20	252	38
13	Hawatha	193	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	11	182	9
14	Great Bend	142	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	143	6
15	Winfield	78	0	0	3	0	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	6	75	11
17	Parsons	53	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	4	49	4
18	McPherson	45	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	9	36	0
19	El Dorado	85	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	9	76	2
20	Clay Center	52	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	2
21	Kansas City	174	3	0	0	0	3	9	4	0	0	3	0	16	161	17
22	Miami County	43	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	5	39	2
23	Beloit	34	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	4	32	0
26	Hutchinson	113	0	2	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	7	108	2
28	Girard	48	0	0	0	1	0	2	6	0	3	1	0	11	38	0
29	Pittsburg	151	5	2	0	0	3	4	6	0	1	7	0	14	144	8
31	Hays	193	3	1	0	0	1	7	22	0	0	4	0	30	167	4
33	Elsworth	30	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	0
34	Kingman	67	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	67	8
35	Dodge City	64	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	7	57	7
38	Goodland	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	2
39	Olathe	101	2	0	1	0	0	2	7	0	1	3	0	10	94	13
41	Seneca	33	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	30	0
42	Concordia	80	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	6	74	8
43	Junction City	97	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	7	1	0	17	81	6
44	Chanute	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0
45	Eureka	59	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	1
49	Iola	102	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	9	93	12
50	Garden City	54	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	5	49	1
52	Coffeyville	76	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	7	69	1
53	Herrington	30	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	25	0
55	Liberal	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	30	0
Totals		3292	30	43	16	2	51	113	138	0	17	91	0	319	3021	206

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/16/04	4020 1010	1	Resale Items Concordia #42	19.06	19.06
3/16/04	4020 1010	1	Resale Items Beloit #23	23.54	23.54
3/26/04	4210 1010	0	Monte Krug Interest Prairie State Bank	64.08	64.08
3/29/04	4020 1010	2	Resale Items Wichita #12	39.00	39.00
3/29/04	4020 1010	2	Resale Items Atchison #2	18.55	18.55
5/19/04	4020 1010	3	Resale Items Emporia #8	3.06	3.06
5/19/04	4020 1010	3	Resale Items Hutchinson #26	32.50	32.50
5/21/04	4020 1010	4	Transfer Resale Items Grand York Rite	16.00	16.00
5/21/04	4020 1010	4	Transfer Resale Items Grand York Rite	45.10	45.10
6/14/04	4020 1010	5	Resale Items Hays #31	67.34	67.34
6/28/04	4020 1010	6	Transfer Resale Items Grand YR	1.60	1.60
6/28/04	4210 1010	0	Monte Krug Quarterly Interest Prairie State Bank	64.78	64.78
8/2/04	4060 1010	7	Misc. Income OHP-TIM-KAPC	15.00	15.00
9/21/04	4030 1010	8	KTEF Tax (2003 Annual Report) Leavenworth #1	23.00	23.00
10/4/04	4210 1010	0	Monte Krug Quarterly Interest Prairie State Bank	64.78	64.78
11/8/04	4020 1010	9	Resale Items Topeka #5	25.50	25.50
11/24/04	4020 1010	10	Resale Items Lawrence #4	13.00	13.00
12/15/04	4012 1010	11	Perpetual Membership Disbursement Grand YR Life Fund	2,244.92	2,244.92
12/15/04	4020 1010	12	Resale Items Topeka #5	51.00	51.00
12/22/04	4020 1010	13	Resale Items Grand YR	3.20	3.20
12/28/04	4210 1010	0	Monte Krug Interest Prairie State Bank	47.01	47.01
12/29/04	4020 1010	14	Transfer Resale Grand YR	1.60	1.60
12/29/04	4010 4030	14	Per Capita KTEF		336.30 38.00

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	1010		Girard #28	374.30	
1/6/05	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Topeka #5	1,837.28	1,675.28 162.00
1/6/05	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Wichita #12	1,816.30	1,695.30 121.00
1/7/05	4010 4030 1010	16	Per Capita KTEF Ottawa #11	575.60	533.60 42.00
1/11/05	4010 4030 1010	17	Per Capita KTEF Concordia #42	591.89	540.89 51.00
1/11/05	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Newton #9	517.25	517.25
1/26/05	4010 4030 1010	19	Pr Capita KTEF Seneca #41	295.50	265.50 30.00
1/26/05	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita KTEF Olathe #39	770.42	700.42 70.00
1/26/05	4010 1010	19	Add'l Per Capita Ottawa #11	4.00	4.00
1/26/05	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita KTEF Ellsworth #33	266.69	243.69 23.00
1/26/05	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita KTEF Beloit #23	319.20	293.20 26.00 -
1/26/05	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita KTEF Chanute #44	186.15	168.15 18.00
1/27/05	4010 4030 1010	21	Per Capita KTEF McPherson #18	348.60	318.60 30.00
1/27/05	4010 4030 1010	21	Per Capita KTEF Hiawatha #13	1,684.36	1,522.36 162.00
2/1/05	4010 4030 1010	22	Per Capita KTEF Atchison #2	459.39	416.39 43.00
2/1/05	4010 4030 1010	22	Per Capita KTEF Liberal #55	285.50	265.50 20.00
2/1/05	4010 1010	22	Add'l Per Capita Olathe #39	8.85	8.85
2/2/05	4010 4030 1010	23	Per Capita KTEF Goodland #38	715.72	676.72 39.00
2/7/05	4010	24	Per Capita		322.70

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	4030 1010		KTEF Osawatomie #22	342.70	20.00
2/7/05	4010 4030 1010	24	Per Capita KTEF Herington #53	236.40	211.40 25.00
2/7/05	4010 1010	24	Add'l Per Capita Herington #53	9.85	9.85
2/10/05	4010 4030 1010	25	Per Capita KTEF Lawrence #4	467.10	436.10 31.00
2/10/05	4010 4030 1010	25	Per Capita KTEF Leavenworth #1	214.70	194.70 20.00
2/10/05	4010 4030 1010	25	Per Capita KTEF Salina #6	829.13	752.13 77.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	26	Per Capita KTEF Pittsburg #29	1,259.48	1,137.48 122.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	26	Per Capita KTEF Hutchinson #26	1,021.74	928.74 93.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	26	Per Capita KTEF Clay Center #20	420.31	419.31 1.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	27	Pr Capita KTEF Kingman #34	575.36	523.36 52.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	27	Per Capita KTEF Parsons #17	433.68	397.68 36.00
2/11/05	4010 4030 1010	27	Per Capita KTEF Winfield #15	584.52	529.52 55.00
2/15/05	4010 4030 1010	28	Per Capita KTEF Coffeyville #52	650.61	599.61 51.00
2/15/05	4010 4030 1010	28	Per Capita KTEF Dodge City #35	440.74	416.74 24.00
2/15/05	4010 4030 1010	28	Per Capita KTEF Great Bend #14	1,324.01	1,194.01 130.00
2/15/05	4010 4030 1010	29	Per Capita KTEF Independence #10	715.67	659.67 56.00
2/15/05	4010 4030 1010	29	Per Capita KTEF Hays #31	1,548.70	1,448.70 100.00
2/15/05	4010 4030	29	Add'l Per Capita KTEF		8.85 1.00

Grand Commandery of Ks
 Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	1010		Hays #31	9.85	
2/15/05	4010	30	Per Capita		492.52
	4030		KTEF		54.00
	1010		Eureka #45	546.52	
2/15/05	4010	30	Per Capita		704.24
	4030		KTEF		17.00
	1010		Junction City #43	721.24	
2/18/05	4010	31	Per Capita		393.41
	4030		KTEF		48.00
	1010		Garden City #50	441.41	
2/18/05	4010	31	Add'l Per Capita		19.70
	1010		Garden City #50	19.70	
2/18/05	4010	31	Per Capita		666.84
	4030		KTEF		16.00
	1010		Iola #49	682.84	
2/18/05	4010	31	Add'l Per Capita		39.40
	1010		Independence #10	39.40	
				<u>27,476.28</u>	<u>27,476.28</u>

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Disbursements Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
3/1/04	1377	9083 1010	Postage Reimbursement Grand York Rite	3.03	3.03
3/1/04	1378	9062 1010	PGC Crosses/Shoulder Boards, etc Boley-Ruyle	278.00	278.00
3/16/04	1379	9030 1010	Misc Exp Asay's Sportsman's Store	12.03	12.03
3/16/04	1380	9080 1010	Resale Items Grand Encampment USA	129.00	129.00
4/5/04	1381	9061 1010	GC Allowance Richard J. Friendly	200.00	200.00
4/5/04	1382	9063 1010	DGC Allowance Phillip W. Keffer	100.00	100.00
4/5/04	1383	9064 1010	Gr. Treasurer's Allowance Edward L. Freeman	200.00	200.00
5/19/04	1384	9050 1010	Dues 2003 & 2004 SW Conference of YR Bodies	100.00	100.00
5/21/04	1385	4020 1010	Transfer Postage from Resale Grand YR	3.16	3.16
5/24/04	1386	9010 1010	Budget Transfer Grand York Rite	3,675.70	3,675.70
5/25/04	1387	9070 9071 1010	Dues KTEF Grand Encampment USA	10,863.60 2,332.00	13,195.60
5/25/04	1388	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance Kansas DeMolay	100.00	100.00
5/25/04	1389	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance KS Gr. Assembly, IORG	100.00	100.00
5/25/04	1390	9090 1010	Youth Group Assistance Gr Guardian Council, IOJD	100.00	100.00
6/14/04	1391	4020 1010	Transfer Postage from Resale Grand YR	2.34	2.34
6/28/04	1392	9051 1010	Gr Encampment Fund Exp. Prairie State Bank	850.00	850.00
8/2/04	1393	9010 1010	Quarterly Budget Transfer Grand YR	3,675.70	3,675.70
8/12/04	1394	9040 1010	990 Return H & R Block	325.00	325.00
9/21/04	1395	9060 1010	GC's Contingency Richard J. Friendly	727.04	727.04
11/1/04	1396	9060 1010	GC Contingency Richard J. Friendly	428.56	428.56
11/29/04	1397	9060	GC Contingency	368.51	

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Disbursements Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2004 to Feb 28, 2005

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Check #	Account ID	Line Description	Debit Amoun	Credit Amou
		1010	Richard J. Friendly		368.51
1/7/05	1398	9010	Budget Transfer, 3rd Qtr	3,675.70	
		1010	Grand York Rite		3,675.70
2/2/05	1399	4010	Transfer Per	71.56	
			Capita--Goodland		
		1010	Grand Council CM		71.56
2/2/05	1400	4010	Transfer Per	252.32	
			Capita--Goodland		
		1010	Grand Chapter RAM		252.32
2/15/05	1401	4010	Refund Overpayment Per	60.10	
			Capita		
		1010	Junction City #43		60.10
2/23/05	1402	9060	GC Contingency Fund	466.52	
		1010	Richard J. Friendly		466.52
2/24/05	1403	9010	4th Qtr Budget Transfer	3,675.70	
		1010	Grand York Rite		3,675.70
2/24/05	1404	9020	Annual Conclave	100.00	
		1010	York Rite Session		100.00
2/24/05	1405	9022	Annual Proceeding	750.00	
			Printing		
		1010	Grand York Rite		750.00
2/24/05	1406	9033	By-Law Revisions	24.00	
		1010	Grand York Rite		24.00
	Total			33,649.57	33,649.57

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Finance and Property Committee present the following Budget for the Grand Commandery KT of Kansas for consideration.

Grand Commandery Budget 2005-2006

Based on a Commandery Membership of
3911 less 201 Perpetual members = 3091

Acct. No.	Income	Income to 2-28-2005 2004-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
4010	Per-Capita Tax	\$ 22,304.68	\$ 27,355.35
	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	2,244.92	2,244.00
4020	Resale Items	354.55	300.00
4210	Interest on Monte Krug Memorial	240.65	176.57
4220	Interest on Savings Acct. #085987	1.27	2.00
4030	Eye Foundation Tax	1,927.00	2,200.00
4040	Interest on Checking Acct #337870	14.12	10.00
4050	Dividends Vanguard Acct#9891664630	1,360.80	1,400.00
4060	Miscellaneous Income	<u>15.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
	Total Income	<u>\$ 28,462.99</u>	<u>\$ 33,707.92</u>

Acct No.	Expenses	Budget 2004-2005	Spent to 2-28-2005	Proposed 2005-2006
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (35%)	\$ 14,702.80	\$ 14,702.80	\$ 17,651.80
9020	Annual Conclave	100.00	100.00	100.00
9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	750.00	750.00	775.00
9023	Official Stenographer	50.00	-0-	50.00
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	50.00	12.03	50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	75.00	-0-	20.00
9033	By-Law Revision	25.00	24.00	25.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	250.00	-0-	250.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	310.00	325.00	325.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	50.00	100.00	50.00
9051	Grand Encampment Fund	850.00	850.00	850.00
9060	Grand Commander's Contingency	2,000.00	1,990.63	2,000.00
9061	Grand Commander's Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
9062	Grand Commander's Bars and Rosette	300.00	278.00	300.00
9063	Deputy Gr Commander's Allowance	100.00	100.00	100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer's Allowance	200.00	200.00	200.00
9070	Grand Encampment Dues (\$3.30 per member)	10,200.30	10,863.60	10,200.30
9071	Eye Foundation Expense	2,600.00	2,332.00	2,300.00
9080	Items for Resale	500.00	129.00	150.00
9081	25 Year Emblems for Resale	-0-	-0-	-0-
9082	50 Year Emblems	50.00	-0-	300.00
9083	Postage Reimbursement	-0-	3.03	10.00
9090	Youth Group Assistance	<u>300.00</u>	<u>300.00</u>	<u>300.00</u>
	Total Expenses	<u>\$ 33,663.10</u>	<u>\$ 33,260.09</u>	<u>\$ 36,207.10</u>
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)		\$ (2,499.18)	
1010	Bank Balance 2-28-2005		\$ 19,937.94	
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 2-28-2006		\$ 17,438.76	

Respectfully submitted,

Finance and Property Committee

Wayne H. Rollf, Chmn.

Phillip W. Keffer

Robert C. Simmons

Sir Knight Gordon Gibson, Grand Representative of Kansas from New York, was asked to make

comments to the Conclave. He said that he has enjoyed being here as he has a lot of friends here. He was given a warm hand.

Sir Knight C. David Williams was called upon for the report of the Perpetual Membership Committee, which follows:

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Right Eminent Grand Commander, on behalf of the Grand Commandery members of the committee, we thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand Commandery and the York Rite of Kansas.

The York Rite Perpetual Membership fund was audited as of September 30, 2004, and all earnings from September 30, 2003, to September 30, 2004, were paid out to the Grand York Rite Treasurer and the various dollar amounts were provided to our computer analyst, Larry Bodine, for computing the distribution to each York Rite body.

On December 31, 2004, all new money coming in from new perpetual memberships was audited and invested in our mutual fund account after being accumulated in our money market fund. The distribution to Grand Commandery this year was \$2,244.91 and distributed to 29 Commanderies.

The interest rates and returns look better this year and the committee hopes that the distributions will be better in the future to our Commanderies.

Fraternally submitted,
C. David Williams, III, Chairman

Sir Knight Williams moved the adoption of the report of the Perpetual Membership Committee. The motion was seconded and carried.

TELLERS' REPORT

The Grand Guards returned with the report that a unanimous ballot to advance the line of officers had been cast. Sir Knight Friendly asked Sir Knight Phil Keffer if he accepted election to the office of Grand Commander. He responded in the affirmative stating that he did accept. Sir Knight Grand Generalissimo was asked if he accepted election to the office of Deputy Grand Commander and received an affirmative response from S.K. Robert C. Simmons. Sir Knight Grand Captain General was asked if he accepted election to the office of Grand Generalissimo and Sir Knight T. Michael Fegan accepted and thanked the Sir Knights for their vote. Sir Knight Ernest "Mack" Griffiths, Grand Senior Warden, was asked if he accepted election to Grand Captain General and he accepted saying that he hoped he could do a better job than he did this year. Sir Knight Ron Farthing, Grand Junior Warden, was asked if he accepted election to Grand Senior Warden, and he answered affirmatively. Sir Knight John H. Dougan, Jr., was asked if he accepted election to Grand Junior Warden, and he answered that he would be happy to accept. Sir Knight Thomas J. Owen was asked if he accepted re-election to the office of Grand Recorder and he answered affirmatively for one more year. Sir Knight Ed Freeman, Grand Treasurer, was asked if he accepted re-election and he accepted, thanking the Sir Knights and saying that he hoped to go for at least 10 years.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

Sir Knight David F. Snyder was asked to present the report of the Jurisprudence Committee. He stated the Jurisprudence Committee Report begins on page 23 of the Advance Report and continues to the top of page 26.

The committee is composed of Sir Knights R.:E.: Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., R.:E.: Wayne H. Rollf and myself.

During the year the committee has been contacted by the Grand Commander several times as to the legality of his proposed actions. Each time it was determined that he was within his rights as Grand Commander in the action he was planning to take or a different plan of action was agreed upon.

We have reviewed the Grand Commander's report in the Advance Proceedings and find that his Appointments, Dispensations and General Orders are consistent with the powers and prerogatives of his office.

He made no recommendations to be acted on this year.

We commend him for his devotion to the fraternity and his untiring efforts to travel and attend all events which warranted his presence.

R.:E.: Grand Commander, the committee moves that this portion of the report be approved.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

The following changes to the Statutes of the Grand Commandery have been proposed:

Article VIII, Sec 530.–REVENUES OF GRAND COMMANDERY
New Sec 530b.–THE PERPETUAL FUND

We will consider each proposed change individually. Each proposed change will be presented and the committee will move for its adoption to place it before this body for consideration. This does not imply that any or all members of the committee are in favor of the change, only that it is in the proper form to receive your consideration.

Amend Statute Sec. 530. REVENUES OF GRAND COMMANDERY., as follows:

Sec. 530. REVENUES OF GRAND Commandery.–The revenues of the Grand Commandery shall be derived from Letters of Dispensation, per capita taxes, percentage on work and special assignments. The charge for Letters of Dispensation shall be ninety dollars, for Charters ten dollars, and the charge for a new commandery to which no Letters of Dispensation have previously been issued, shall be one hundred dollars. The per capita tax shall be Five dollars and Fifty-five cents (\$5.55) plus dues and assessments set by Grand Encampment K.T.–the same to be due and payable with the Annual Report of the year for each member borne on the roll of the Commandery at the time of making the Annual Report. The per capita on the work shall be five dollars (\$5.00) for each Order of the Temple conferred. No rebate shall be allowed by reason of the neglect of any member to pay his dues

or because of any member being exempt from tax. Any motion for special assessment to replenish any fund of the Grand Commandery must be presented the morning of the first day of the Annual Conclave.

Gr. Enc. Const. Sec 41.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Commandery and the Grand Encampment on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

To read:

Sec. 530. REVENUES OF GRAND COMMANDERY.–The revenues of the Grand Commandery shall be derived from Letters of Dispensation, per capita taxes, percentage on work and special **assessments**. The charge for Letters of Dispensation shall be ninety dollars, for Charters ten dollars, and the charge for a new commandery to which no Letters of Dispensation have previously been issued, shall be one hundred dollars. The per capita tax shall be **Ten** dollars and Fifty-five cents (**\$10.55**) plus dues and assessments set by Grand Encampment K.T.–the same to be due and payable with the Annual Report of the year for each member borne on the roll of the Commandery at the time of making the Annual Report. The per capita on the work shall be five dollars (\$5.00) for each Order of the Temple conferred. **The amount available for the annual operating budget shall be Seven dollars and Fifty-five cents (\$7.55) with Three dollars (\$3.00) to be put in a “Perpetual Fund” of which only the interest may be used starting the 2009 budget year.** No rebate shall be allowed by reason of the neglect of any member to pay his dues or because of any member being exempt from tax. Any motion for special assessment to replenish any fund of the Grand Commandery must be presented the morning of the first day of the Annual Conclave.

Gr. Enc. Const. Sec 41.

The per capita tax collected by the Grand Commandery and the Grand Encampment on a perpetual member shall never be more than the per capita tax in effect at the time the perpetual membership is purchased.

Rationale: The operation of the Grand Commandery and Grand York Rite cannot continue at the current rates. Rather than continually increasing per capita, make one large increase and put a fixed amount in a fund which will grow to a substantial amount in ten to twelve years. Using only the interest from this fund for the operations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand York Rite of Kansas should help curtail the need for per capita increases in the near future.

Submitted by Finance and Property Committee: Sir Knights Wayne H. Rollf, PGC; Phillip W. Keffer, VEDGC and Robert C. Simmons, EGG.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

If the change to Sec. 530 is approved, then the following should be added:

Add new Statute Article VIII, Sec. 530b as follows:

Sec. 530b. THE PERPETUAL FUND.–This fund shall consist of an annual Three dollars (\$3.00) collected from the per capita. All money shall be deposited in an interest bearing account in the name of the fund and under the direction of the Grand Treasurer.

No money shall be withdrawn from this account until the year 2009 and thereafter and then only the interest can be withdrawn, never the principal. This interest money shall be made available to the Grand Commandery of Kansas General Fund.

Moneys in this fund may be commingled by the Grand Treasurer with moneys from the Grand Chapter and Grand Council Perpetual Funds for the purpose of obtaining better interest rates, but interest shall be prorated correctly to each fund.

Submitted by Finance and Property Committee: Sir Knights Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Phillip W. Keffer, VEDGC and Robert C. Simmons, EGG.

The proposed change is in due form and proper notice has been given. The committee moves its adoption.

Motion to amend the proposed Sec. 530b was received to include the words “and all donations” inserted following “per capita” in first sentence. Sir Knight Snyder moved that the amendment be approved. The motion was seconded and carried.

The new statue Article 8, Sec 530b, Perpetual Fund, shall read: The fund shall consist of an annual \$3.00 collected from the per capita and all donations. All moneys shall be deposited in an interest bearing account in the name of the fund and under the direction of the Grand Treasurer — and the rest of it is the same as we’ve had.

Action: Motion seconded and carried as amended.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, the committee now moves the adoption of the report of the Jurisprudence committee as a whole.

Action: Motion seconded and carried.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, the committee wishes to thank you for this opportunity to be of service to this Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted,
David F. Snyder, PGC, Chairman
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC
Wayne H. Rollf, PGC

The Grand Commander thanked the Jurisprudence Committee for their work. He stated that he thought everyone was surprised that it went as smoothly as it did this year and again thanked the members of the committee for their service. Sir Knight Snyder commented that he hoped that the York Rite can look back on the 2005 year and the action taken in all three bodies and have something to be very proud of in the time to come. He hopes that the \$3.00 put aside each year is going to maybe be the salvation for our financial problems. Sir Knight Snyder was again given a warm hand of applause for his comments and work.

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES–UNIFORMS

This committee has had no requests from within the state. The following Decisions of the Grand Master were received from Sir Knight Kenneth B. Fischer.

Decision #328

“The full form opening is part of the Ritual. The ritual is ALL secret work. It is not to be exemplified in the presence of anyone who is not a Knight Templar in Good standing.

No Grand Commander is authorized to permit any of the ritualistic work to be exemplified except in the secrecy of the Asylum”

Decision #337

“All parts of the Ritual are secret and no portion thereof can be exhibited or revealed to the public. To do so would be a serious offense against Templary.”

Right Eminent Grand Commander, this committee wishes to thank you for the privilege of serving this Grand Commandery.

Fraternally submitted,

Donald B. Kelley, PGC, Chairman
Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
David F. Snyder, PGC

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES AND COMMANDERIES UNDER DISPENSATION

These was one consolidation and that was Emporia #8 with Ottawa Commandery #11 on May 10, 2004. Leavenworth had its Charter arrested on September 24, 2004; it will be taken up at Grand Commandery in April at the Grand Session.

The Grand Commander visited Garden City Commandery about not having regular meetings. It was said that they had five men who wanted to become members so they could be officers and get Garden City started moving in the right direction. We as Sir Knights should help any Commanderies that need help so that this doesn't happen again.

We would like to thank R.:E.: Richard Friendly for letting us serve on this committee.

Fraternally submitted,
Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, Chairman
Donald B. Kelley, PGC
Phillip W. Keffer, DGC

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

The 62nd Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America was held in St. Louis, Missouri, August 15-20, 2003. Therefore, there is no activity this year to report.

The 63rd Triennial proposed to be held in Houston, Texas, and this was approved.

It is strongly recommended that, in the future, our Grand Commandery Officers start planning now to attend those Triennials during their terms of office for the benefit of our Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted:

S.:K.: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman

S.:K.: Lawrence E. Bodine, PGC

S.:K.: James H. Nolte, PGC

NECROLOGY

It is recorded in Job 14:1-2 the words that call us to remember that man is born of a woman; is few of days, and full of trouble. He comes forth like a flower, and is cut down. He fleeth also as a shadow and continueth not with us here on earth.

We know of the uncertainty of this life and our faith gives us the certainty of life after death. We await the summons to the Heavenly Commandery where we may dwell with our Father and Brethren in a condition of rich and blessed fellowship. This year 101 Sir Knights answered this summons. Their departure brought us sorrow but also joy for our belief in Jesus Christ gives us a knowledge of eternal life in the world to come.

We cherish the memory of our departed for we have learned attributes from them which challenge us to continue in their footsteps.

We honor our departed Templars for their accomplishments for the welfare of Commandery. Let us resolve to accomplish more for others and our Commanderies so when the summons calls us to depart from this life we may receive from our Lord these encouraging words, “come ye blessed, inherit the kingdom prepared for us.”

We know “. . . we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen, for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal.” (II Cor. 4:18)

Respectfully,

M.W. Conrad F. Johnson, PGM–Chairman

M.W. Arris M. Johnson, PGM

William B. Manning

COMMANDERY DEATHS 2004

Those We Mourn

1. John W. Harvey, Kenneth M. Patterson, George Louis Payne
2. Walter Abmeyer, William F. Critchfield
4. John P. Wolf, Keith Hill, Lester E. Bartley, Charles D. Williams, Sr.
5. Michael J. Butterfield, Gerald E. Kimmel, Roland Clayton Parmley, Ira E. Johnson, Jr., Dale M. Bement, Fred E. Sturm
6. Abraham Branson, Clifford Johnson, William Parmenter, Kenneth Ryan, Loren Temple, Wallace Towles
9. Gayle Lesley Prater, Edward Bruce Sherwood, Fredrick J. Markee, Carlton Henry Gates

10. Albert Wayne Adams, Eugene Pugh, Dallas Keith Stukenburg
11. None
12. John Thomas Arnold, Jr., Lyle Ashford Baker, Fred Junior Bickel, William James Brown, William Dyer Clanton, Carlton Henry Gates, Jerome Irwin Koran, Leonard Leroy Rising, William A. Reagan, Sr.
13. Samuel R. Myers, James Armstrong, E. Vern Moore
14. Joseph Cronin, Ralph Weller
15. Thomas Martin Nuckols, Edgar John Spielman, Carl Warren Nulik
17. Chester Thomas Hughes, Vincent Lee Rosenstahl
18. Steven Karstadt, Calvin Hoffman, John Casebeer, Carroll Tillman
19. Ken E. Murphy, Ray V. Parry, Mac C. Burnham
20. Raymond L. Rider, John William McKee
21. Ronald Roy Adkins, Jack Otto Bates, John William Blum, Randy Keith Ford, George Clinton Miller, Frank Baptiste Nobrega, Jr., Herbert LeRoy Phillips, Jewell Franklin West, Raymond Murle Zugelder
22. P. Leaford Savage
23. Raymond Richardson, John F. Cornely, Hollis C. Howes, Charles G. Jordan, Jr.
26. Howard L. Klemm, Harold F. Greenwood
28. John Frericks (2002), A. Frank Barone
29. Charles M. Lamb, Jr., Ralph R. Spicer, Allen Dale Brown, Dean E. Wood
31. Stanley Swan Nelson, Neil W. Reeves, Larry Grubbs, Walter Heide, W. R. Shaffer, Marlin Zimbelman, Lloyd Lundy
33. None
34. William Dean Near, Virgil C. Lantis
35. William Salem, Harlow McCosh
38. None
39. Samuel L. Goodyear, Donald Dean Cole
41. William Rufus Emery, Francis Keith Darr, Virgil T. Kelley
42. Paul Walthers, George Chase, Charles Easterly
43. Roger L. Crowell, Theodore W. Quelch
44. None
45. Francis Leland Hopper, Terry A. Vanderman
49. Gerald L. Wright
50. Rollo V. Brown, Clarence Dressler
52. Ernest A. Jesse, Richard L. Becker, Kenneth A. McClure
53. Lowell Gardner
55. None

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

The Membership Committee hasn't met as a committee this year; the members have discussed membership on several occasions but we have no solution to declining membership.

Each inspecting officer was asked to address this problem at each inspection.

Fraternally submitted,
 John H. Dougan, Jr., Chairman
 T. Michael Fegan
 Lawrence E. Bodine
 Robert C. Simmons

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

It is with pleasure that the Holy Land Pilgrimage Committee chooses Ministers to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land each year. Again this year no new invitations were extended with anticipation of the Pilgrimage being canceled. The world unrest has again made it impossible for the safety of visitors in the Holy Land. The safety of the Ministers on the Pilgrimage has become of an increasing concern. On 3 December 2004 our Most Eminent Grand Master and the Grand Encampment Holy Land Committee decided to cancel the pilgrimage again this year.

The Holy Land Pilgrimage continues to be funded only by contributions and special fund raising projects. As the funds have continued to gain, it is the hope of this committee that several Ministers will be able to travel to the Holy Land next year. The lack of good applications continues to be a concern of the committee as well as the necessary funds.

The committee hopes that each Commandery in Kansas and all Sir Knights of Kansas will continue to support this extremely important and worthwhile project. As long as the Sir Knights and friends of this Grand Commandery continue their generous support, we will be able to have the satisfaction of knowing that we can make impact on this Christian charitable program.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, this committee would like to thank you for allowing us to serve.

Respectfully submitted,
S.:K.: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.:K.: William Manning
S.:K.: Tommy Griffith

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND COMMITTEE

The Educational Loan Fund has had no requests for loans this year, although we did send out information following three requests. All outstanding loans are paid up-to-date. We need applications for more loans.

Grand Encampment has started a new program of grants rather than loans. This committee has decided not to participate in the grant program, as with our current assets, we would soon be out of business.

This committee wishes to thank the Grand Commander for the honor of serving this Grand Commandery.

Fraternally,
Donald B. Kelley, PGC, Chairman
Dee D. Duttweiler, PGC
Lawrence E. Bodine, PGC
Robert W. Harrington, PGC
Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
Thomas J. Owen, HPGC, Secretary/Treasurer

PROFICIENCY COMMITTEE

The leadership, enthusiasm, and humor of Sir Knight H. Corvon Carpenter, PGC, the past several years was

the success of many schools. His contributions to Masonry were many and are missed.

This year there was one school of instruction held at Hays on 25 September 2004. Attendance at the school was fair except for the host Commandery. However, the enthusiasm and cooperation were excellent. The annual inspection of that Commandery should be excellent. We can only say to those who were not in attendance, you are the ones who lost.

Schools of instruction will continue at the request of the membership and the availability of the committee. Most schools cover the inspection and opening of the Commandery (either ten man and/or full form), floor work in the Order of the Temple, and difficult and sometimes misused ritual. Some protocol is usually covered. Any item of interest that the Sir Knights wish to cover is acceptable, although advance notice would be helpful for some topics.

We would like to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Grand Commandery for the privilege and honor of serving on this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
S.: K.: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.: K.: Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
S.: K.: Christopher Tomlinson

YORK RITE UNITY

On December 15th in Wichita, Kansas, a meeting was held at the York Rite Temple consisting of Chairman E. M. Griffiths and committeemen Ron Farthing and Neil Hibbert. Mack Griffiths called the meeting to order at 2:00 PM. As our committee had not held a meeting since Grand Sessions, many topics were discussed to include some problem areas and what, if anything, we as individuals or committee could do to help alleviate them. We also discussed unity in all Masonic bodies.

In addition we would like to report that, under the leadership of R.:E.: Richard Friendly, M.:I.: E. Eugene Curl and M.:E.: Richard Wortman this year, we have experienced increased cooperation and camaraderie among the Craft. These three leaders have jointly attended many functions accompanied by their officers to promote the York Rite. They also have worked hard and are totally committed in attaining the goal of Unity for all Masonic Bodies.

I would personally like to thank my committee members for their input and interest in promoting this great cause. We, the committee for advancement of Masonic unity, will continue to strive, promote, recommend and do everything in our power to obtain the worthy goal of total Masonic Unity. Our committee wishes to thank the Grand Chapter, Council and Commandery for the opportunity to serve.

Respectfully submitted,
E. M. Griffiths, Chairman

CALENDAR AND PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

The chief duty of the Calendar and Publicity Committee is to prepare the messages of the Grand Commander for dissemination to membership through the monthly publication of the Kansas Topics Section of the *Knight Templar Magazine*, and to receive, evaluate, edit and prepare articles submitted by the membership

which may be of interest to the Sir Knights of Kansas.

We encourage any and all who will, to submit articles for publication and to feel free to offer any suggestions or criticism. We exchange articles and ideas with correspondents in other jurisdictions and enjoy their input and suggestions. Articles for publication may be submitted to the Secretary electronically via e-mail at: kansastopics@cox.net.

We also have a web site: <http://www.members@cox.net/kansastopics> which not only contains the Grand Commander's Monthly Message, as well as the Article of the month, but also has "links" to the Grand Commandery of Kansas sites.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvin Armstrong, Kansas Topics Editor

YORK RITE COMPUTER COMMITTEE

It is my privilege to submit the following report on behalf of the Computer Committee.

At this time, all systems, both hardware and software, appear to be functioning as expected. Over the past year, the database has been refined, making it more efficient and able to hold additional information such as KYCH dates, Red Cross of Constantine dates, and other information that would allow us to provide a more complete record of a member's history within the York Rite. It also assisted in refining and improving the process for the Grand Session electronic registration.

One piece of hardware that has been requested for purchase is a wireless network card, to utilize the wireless capability that exists in the Foundation offices. They have offered the use of their Cox Internet connection at no cost if we can get the wireless card installed. This would allow us to discontinue use of the Juno dial-up services, at a cost of \$9.95 per month, and give us permanent Internet connection that is always on.

In view of Tom and Betty's last year in the office, it has been suggested that the York Rite might need to consider the purchase of a laptop computer for office use at outside functions, namely the Grand Session. Such a purchase would alleviate the need to disassemble and reassemble the desktop system for use away from the office. This decision will be reviewed and handled in due course as appropriate.

The Computer Committee will continue to monitor the system needs of the office at the will and pleasure of the Grand Commander.

Respectfully submitted,
L. Kent Needham, Chairman
Michael Aldridge
Phillip W. Keffer

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION FEBRUARY 15, 2005

This is a preliminary report of this committee, as the final tabulations are pending until the end of May. As of this Conclave there has been allotted for cases in excess of \$28,030.00. Kansas has donated in excess of \$1,320.00 since the beginning of this Templar Year. More was allotted this year than last year and

unfortunately less has been contributed this year than last year. Charitable dollars, each year, are becoming more and more difficult to come by and we are called upon to be more innovative in our efforts to acquire them. To date there have been purchased 9 Life Sponsors, 5 Associate Patrons and 8 Patrons. The general donations from collections and fundraisers for the Eye Foundation have been considerable less this year.

Even as frugal as our Knights Templar Eye Foundation has been with the finances, costs often have a tendency to go up. But fortunately when they do, they try to find ways to compensate:

Hospital Costs	44.6 cents (Up)
Doctor's Fees	32.8 cents (Up)
Administration	6.3 cents (Down)
Grants & National Eye Care Project	13.2 cents (Down)
Public Relations	2.8 cents (Down)
Patients' Misc.	<u>0.3 cents (Down)</u>
TOTAL	\$ 1.00

This represents, probably, the best-run corporation for any charitable cause.

WHAT: Seniors Eye Care Program ensures that every senior has access to medical eye care and promotes annual dilated eye exams. It raises awareness about age-related eye diseases including cataracts, provides free eye care educational materials and facilitates access to eye care - at no out-of-pocket cost.

WHO: Seniors Eye Care Program is designed for people who:

- Are U.S. citizens or legal residents
- Are age 65 and older
- Have not seen an ophthalmologist in three or more years.
- Do not belong to an HMO or the VA

People eligible for a referral through the program receive a comprehensive, medical eye exam and up to one year treatment - at no out-of-pocket cost - for any disease diagnosed during the initial exam. Volunteer ophthalmologists accept Medicare and/or other insurance reimbursement as full payment. **Call the toll-free helpline at 1-800-222-EYES (3937).**

R.:E.: Grand Commander, this committee expresses its appreciation for allowing us to be of service to this Grand Commandery this Templar Year.

I move that this report be accepted and that the final report as revised by the final tabulation of the 37th Voluntary Campaign be printed in the Proceedings for the Templar Year 2004-2005.

Fraternally submitted,
 Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC, State Chairman
 All Knights Templar of Kansas

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

This committee has had no requests for changes at the time of this writing. This committee has no recommendations for changes to the by-Laws. We do, however, expect to see recommendations to be made

before the deadline. If these recommendations are received by this committee and there is sufficient time, we would be elated to review the recommendations and render our thoughts of approval or disapproval.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, this committee wishes to thank you for the privilege of serving this Grand Commandery this year.

Respectfully submitted,
S.:K.: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.:K.: Donald B. Kelley, PGC
S.:K.: Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
S.:K.: J. Howard Duncan

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Commandery K. T. Grand Officers Present.....	15
R.:E.: Past Grand Commanders Present.....	12
Past Commanders Present.....	63
Commandery Delegates Present.....	22
(Exclusive of any Present or Past R.:E.: Past Grand Commanders or Past Commanders)	

Total Representation in Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Present.....97

Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present.....	25
Number of Commanderies Represented.....	24
Number of Chartered Commanderies.....	38
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of Grand Encampment Present.....	1
R.:E.: Grand Commanders of Other Jurisdictions Present.....	1
Other Present.....	11

Total Present 2005 Session.....110

Announcements

Sir Knight Philip W. Keffer was asked for comments regarding the installation. He answered “Let’s get on with it.”

Sir Knight Friendly reminded all of the Grand Commandery Officers to remove their shoulder boards, belt buckles, Maltese crosses (lapel and sleeve), your rope, your ladies’ rope and leave them on the Grand Recorder’s table. These will be re-issued to those Officers for the new year.

Sir Knight Clifford Duncan, Right Eminent Department Commander, was asked for his remarks. He stated it was a pleasure to be in Kansas again and to bring the greetings of Sir Knight Kenneth Bernard Fischer, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States of America. He said he was with Sir Knight Kenneth yesterday in Oklahoma. He said that Sir Knight Kenneth hoped that next year he would be able to attend.

He talked about the 37th Voluntary Campaign for the Knights Templar Eye Foundation and said he realized

that Kansas does a terrific job and has for the last several years in making donations to all of our philanthropies. Kansas ranks 34th in their donations. As far as per capita is concerned, they have donated \$1.43 per person which puts them 44th according to the per capita of the other jurisdictions. He said that he knew that Kansas was digging deep into their pockets to make these contributions and encouraged the Sir Knights to try to dig a little deeper and to work a little harder to bring about these contributions to keep them up.

Sir Knight Duncan said another thing extremely important to all the Sir Knights is attending the South Central Regional and Department Conferences. He drove to St. Louis in February to observe everything and to make sure we had available the things that we needed primarily for the Commandery because that's really all that I'm responsibility for. The hotel, of course, is the Holiday Inn South, located on I-55 about 12-15 miles south of St. Louis. It is on South Lindberg Blvd. The number is (314) 892-3600. He remarked that one Sir Knight called the 800 number for the Holiday Inn and was told that the hotel was booked solid. This was because all the rooms were blocked. So, if anyone has a problem in making reservations at the hotel, let him know so that he can work the problem out.

Sir Knight Duncan also said that the dias officers from each Grand Commandery is by Constitution of the Grand Encampment supposed to attend. But Sir Knights, particularly those Grand Officers below that, it is extremely important for you to become acquainted, if you have not been attending that conference, you get to meet and fellowship with other members of the Grand Commanderies in our South Central Department. And, so, it's beneficial to you in that respect. One other thing, you might learn something there that they do in another state that you can adopt to Kansas and maybe progress a little bit more here in doing the things that you would like to accomplish, like to do. So, I encourage all Sir Knights, if possible, to attend the Department conferences. The General Grand Chapter and General Grand Council, on Saturday when we break out into the three bodies, they will probably end up completing their meetings by about noon. We have 6 to 7 hours of information, hopefully it's interesting to you, to share with you in the Grand Encampment. We will complete the Department Conference portion probably around 4 o'clock.

Sir Knight Duncan also commented that the Grand Master was somewhat disappointed in this Triennial in not having the number of Grand Commanders attempting to perform the requirements to acquire the Meritorious Service Award for the Grand Commander. There is a beautiful plaque and jewel that is presented to the Grand Commander for that. The Grand Commander cannot do it all by himself, he has to have the support of his Grand Officers and the Sir Knights to accomplish all of these things. If the Grand Commandery does not have the information necessary for this award, let him know and he will see that it is provided.

Sir Knight Duncan was thanked for attending and for his comments.

CLOSING

The Grand Commandery was closed in ample form.

KNIGHTS CROSS OF HONOR

Knights Templar Cross of Honor Recipients

- * 1966 - Frank E. Pennington, Emporia Commandery No. 8
- * 1967 - Williard A. Begwin, Arkansas City Commandery No.30

- * * 1969 - Eugene M. Miller, Atwood Commandery No. 54
- * 1970 - Louis Fred Steele, Esdraelon Commandery No. 49
- * 1971 - William K. Phillips, Abilene Commandery No. 25
- * 1972 - Peter N. Klein, Hiram Commandery No. 51
- * 1973 - Earl Stanley Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- * 1974 - H. Fred Duttweiler, Washington Commandery No. 2
- * 1975 - Henry K. Smith, Osborne Commandery No. 59
- * 1976 - James E. Kelley, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- * 1977 - L. Glenn Jenkins, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- * 1978 - William M. Gertsen, Newton Commandery No. 9
- * 1979 - Everett A. McBride, Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21
- * 1980 - Glen E. Haggard, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- * 1981 - Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1982 - John S. Lawson, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- * 1983 - Uhl Totten, Corinthian Commandery No. 40
- * 1984 - Howard Stucker, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- 1985 - Conrad F. Johnson, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- * 1986 - H. Corvon Carpenter, Concordia No.42
- 1987 - Jim D. Beye, Dodge City Commandery No.35
- * 1988 - Charles M. Talbott, Tancred Commandery No. 11
- * 1989 - Floyd C. Squire, Abd-El-Kader Commandery No. 43
- * 1990 - Franklin LeRoy Tiers, Junction City Commandery No. 43
- * 1991 - John Wesley Mitchell, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1992 - Earl E. Krankenberg, St. Omer Commandery No. 14
- * 1993 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr., St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 1994 - Carlton H. Gates, Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1995 - William J. Manning, Mt Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 1996 - Robert E. Pfuetze, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1997 - Preston S. Hale, Wichita Commandery No. 12
- And Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1998 - Clifford A. Johnson, Askelon Commandery No. 6
- 1999 - Ralph Thomas Roberts, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 2000 - Morton Wayne Rush, Winfield Commandery No. 15
- 2001 - Ernest McKinley Griffiths, DeMolay Commandery No. 4
- 2002 - Verden D Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2003 - Harley E. Keeton, St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 2004 - Kenneth M. Savage, Aleppo Commandery No. 31
- 2005 - Marvin A. Armstrong, Montjoie Commandery No. 29

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - 2005 SESSION
April 7 - 9, 2005

Balance Brought Forward from 5/31/04	\$ 1,554.82
Receipts:	
Registration and meal tickets	\$ 7,991.00
Charity Donations	1,047.86

Interest	<u>3.85</u>	<u>9,042.71</u>
Sub-total		\$ 10,597.53

Disbursements:

Best Western Airport Inn–Meals, Session Facilities & Comp Rooms	\$ 7,990.06	
Garten’s Music–Organ rental	419.89	
Pepsi Bottling Co., Wichita–Hospitality Room	189.21	
Office Depot–Tape Transcriber	231.54	
Thomas Owen–Banquet Sound System Rental	42.52	
Merlin Grundy–Tickets Refund	52.00	
KYCH Breakfast Ticket–Gerald Thorndyke	<u>13.00</u>	\$ 8,938.22
<u>Charity Distributions:</u>		
Holy Land Pilgrimage	321.84	
CMMRF	244.01	
KTEF	300.00	
RARA–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
CMMRF–One-third Divine Service collection	60.67	
KTEF–One third Divine Service collection	<u>60.67</u>	<u>1,047.86</u>

Total Disbursements: \$ 9,986.08

Session Bank Balance 5/17/05 \$ 611.45

Kansas Association of Past Commanders
Minutes
April 6,2005

The Kansas Association of Past Commanders was opened in ample form at 4:00P.M. on April 6, 2005 at the Best Western Airport Inn, Wichita, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

S.K. Donald B. Kelley	E.: President
S.K. E. Eugene Curl	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. Leroy L. Loggins	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John L. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. Dennnis W. Roberts	E.: Warder
S.K. Robert W. Harrington	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

Nine (9) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. They were:

S.K. C. E. Arens	Wichita Commandery No. 12
S.K. John A. Berton	Tancred Commandery No. 11
S.K. Marion Lane	DeMolay Commandery No. 4
S.K. Maurice Keezer	Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21
S.K. Charles Klemphauer	St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
S.K. John C. Rainwater	Hiawatha Commandery No. 13

S.K. Beryl Scranton
S.K. Mark W. Stephenson
S.K. Timothy D. Timmons

Liberal Commandry No. 55
Topeka Commandry No. 5
Newton Commandry No. 9

The officers then conferred the degree. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Membership jewels were then presented to the new members by the E.: President and E.: Recorder/Treasurer. The officers were commended on the excellent work performed.

It was moved by S.K. Wayne Rollf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Commandry Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved and seconded to make the out of state visitor, S.K. Emory Ferguson, an honorary member. Motion carried.

It was moved by S.K. Robert Simmons and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Prelate be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect appoint a Sentinel to the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed by S.K. Wayne Rollf.

S.K. E. Eugne Curl	E.: President
S.K. Leroy L. Loggins	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. Dennis W. Roberts	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John L. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. Robert Harrington	E.: Warder
S.K. John H. Dougan	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

A past president's jewel was presented to S.K. Donald B. Kelley.

There being no further business to come before this convocation, the Kansas Association of Past Commanders was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder / Treasurer

**Financial Statement Kansas Association of Past Commanders
April 6,2005**

Fees collected	\$ 175.00	
Sales	\$ 0.00	
Interest checking	\$ 8.68	
CD Interest`	<u>\$ 29.56</u>	
Total Income		\$ 213.24

Postage	\$	0.00
Grand Commandery	\$	<u>15.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$	15.00

Checking balance	\$	1,468.49
CD Balance	\$	1,539.86

OHP checking account balance	\$	762.17
TIM checking account balance	\$	1,801.54
KAPC checking account balance	\$	<u>1,468.49</u>
OHP/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$	4,032.20

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2005 Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS 2005-2006

At the appointed time, Sir Knight Lawrence E. Bodine, Past Grand Commander, assumed the Grand East and welcomed everyone to the installation of the 137th group of Grand Commandery Officers. He introduced those assisting in the installation: Installing Grand Marshal, S.K. David F. Snyder, PGC; Assistant Installing Grand Marshal, S.K. Donald B. Kelley, PGC; Installing Grand Prelate, S.K. Conrad F. Johnson; Installing Grand Recorder, S.K. Robert W. Harrington, PGC; Installing Grand Organist, S.K. Dee D. Duttweiler, PGC.

The Installing Grand Marshal escorted the 2005-2006 Grand Commandery Officers into the Grand Asylum and presented the Officers to be installed. The Installing Grand Prelate led in prayer. The Grand Commander elect was presented at the Altar. The obligation was administered by the Installing Grand Officer. Sir Knight Phillip W. Keffer was installed into the office of Grand Commander. He was invested with the emblem of office by his lady June. The Installing Grand Marshal and Assistant Installing Grand Marshal escorted S. K. Keffer, accompanied by his lady June, to the East. The Installing Grand Officer congratulated S.K. Keffer on his ascension to the station of Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Kansas. Commandery was called to attention and the new Grand Commander received a warm round of applause and congratulations.

The Installing Grand Marshal presented the other Grand Commandery Officers in order of rank, who were likewise invested with the jewel of office assisted by their lady or friend, and conducted to their respective stations:

R:.E.: Grand Commander	Phillip W. Keffer
V:.E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Robert C. Simmons
E.: Grand Generalissimo	T. Michael Fegan
E.: Grand Captain General	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Ron Farthing

E.: Grand Junior Warden	John H. Dougan, Jr.
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.:E.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Dennis W. Roberts
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Berul I. Scranton
E.: Grand Warder	David C. Voss
E.: Grand Sentinel	Michael A. Aldridge, Sr.
R.:E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler
E.: Grand Guard	Paul Livengood
E.: Grand Guard	Clarence (Chuck) Arens

Not present to be installed was Sir Knight L. Kent Needham, E.: Grand Guard.

The Installing Grand Marshal made the proclamation duly installing these Grand Officers for the ensuing year. The Grand Commander thanked the installing officers for a fine job and thanked his officers for assuming the duties of the station in which they were installed. Officers were asked to introduce their lady or other family members if present. They were given a warm round of applause.

Sir Knight Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, presented Sir Knight Richard J. Friendly with his Past Grand Commander epaulettes and Cordon of purple. He also received a purple cord for his Lady Ann. A warm hand of applause and congratulations were given to the outgoing Grand Commander, Sir Knight Richard.

Sir Knight Robert C. Simmons presented the Grand Commander, S.K. Phil Keffer, with a gift from his officers, a monetary gift which the officers hoped would help with some of his travel expenses. Sir Knight Phil thanked his officers for their very kind consideration.

The Grand Commandery Officers were reminded that pictures would be taken following the close of installation. The Grand Commandery was dismissed.



Phillip W. Keffer
R.:E.: Grand Commander
2005-2006

PERSONAL BIOGRAPHY
PHILLIP W. KEFFER
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2005-2006

Born, August 8, 1924, upstairs bedroom at 924 Brookside Dr., Hutchinson, Kansas. Parents were Mr. Alva W. Keffer and Mrs. Crystal A. Keffer. One sister who is two years' younger. Grew up living in several different parts of Hutchinson. Father was an auto mechanic and mother played the piano or organ at church. When they retired and moved to California, she was the organist at several Chapters of the Order of the Eastern Star.

As I grew up, I spent a lot of time along the Arkansas River. I was a Boy Scout and enjoyed being outdoors. I became an Eagle Scout when 16. Just before I became 18, the Second World War started. February 23, 1942, I dropped out of High School and joined the U.S. Navy and served in both the Atlantic and the Pacific campaigns. Near the end of my service, while home on leave, I met a young lady named June N. Schroeder. We corresponded to one another by mail until I was discharged on January 15, 1946 and June and I were married February 2, 1946. With her help and motivation, I graduated from Hutchinson High School. We then moved to Sterling, Kansas, where I enrolled at Sterling College. After the first semester, we found we would need more room and money so I dropped out of school and we returned to Hutchinson where I was employed by the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company in January 1947, as a station installer, located in Hutchinson.

Our apartment was in the same building where my parents lived and it was there that I asked my mother what I had to do to become a member of Dad's Lodge. Her reply was "why don't you ask him?" I did ask him, and, of course, he called several of his friends and we discussed how I might become a Mason. I was initiated October 10, 1946, in Reno Lodge #140, A.F. 7 A.M., Hutchinson, Kansas. I was very young then and it took me a while to understand the importance of membership as a Mason.

On April 10, 1947, we became the parents of a baby boy we named Roger. At this time I was the Master of Arms at the local Navy Reserve Unit. While in Philadelphia on a tour of reserve duty, I found that if I had a Passport to travel, I might be able to introduce myself to the real people of the world. When I returned home, I renewed my efforts to complete my Masonry. On April 30, 1949, we had another son whom we named Gregory.

The Navy decided they needed my help and called me to active duty for the Korean police action in 1950. I was stationed at Green Cove Springs, Florida. It was several months before a letter of request for courtesy work could be completed, but someone knew how and what to do and I received my Fellow Craft on July 9, 1951, and Raised a Master Mason on August 10, 1951, in Cabul Lodge #116, F. & A.M., Green Cove Springs, Florida. Shortly thereafter, I was discharged from the U.S. Navy and returned to Hutchinson and went back to work for the telephone company.

On May 16, 1952, I became a Knight Templar in the Reno Commandery No. 26, KT, Hutchinson, Kansas. In 1953, my telephone job took us to Pratt, Kansas. On April 16, 1955, we were blessed with another son we named Clark. In 1956, I became the Commander of Pratt Commandery #56. Our telephone job took us back to Hutchinson in time to have another son, January 4, 1959; we named him Jonathan. Phil and June are the proud grandparents of four granddaughters, two great granddaughters and one great grandson.

While we were living in Hutchinson, we were occupied with the Boy Scouts. June was a Den Mother, I was a Scout Master and our sons were Scouts and Cub Scouts. We also, the whole family, enjoyed Field Archery where we had many friends and many memorable good times. Our job then brought us to Lawrence, Kansas. We met some old friends we had been in Lodge with in Pratt, and we were started again. We were registered in the Boy Scouts. June was a Den Mother for 14 years before she was able to throw in the towel. I was registered as an Assistant District Commissioner and Scout Master. I was a member of the Training Staff for Adult Leader Training; here I found my replacement in Scouting and got out.

I must have needed something to do because I started attending Lodge and York Rite meetings. I became the Master of Acacia Lodge #9 for the year of 1989. I was the Illustrious Master of Lawrence Council #14, Cryptic Masons, in 1988 and 1996. I was elected Excellent High Priest, Lawrence Chapter #4, Royal Arch Masons, 1992. I became the Commander of DeMolay Commandery #4, Knights Templar, 1996. I was inducted into Kansas Priory #33, Knights of the York Cross of Honor, May 31, 1992. Other Masonic affiliations and memberships include:

Past Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Kansas (1998)
Past Eminent Prior, Kansas Priory #33, KYCH (2004)
Preeminent Governor, York Rite Sovereign College of North America, York Rite College #125, 1998
Acacia Masonic Lodge #9, Past Master
Doric Masonic Lodge #83, Eudora, KS, Past Master
Arthur H. Strickland Day Light Lodge #452 (Charter Member), Past Master
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Valley of Northeast Kansas, Orient of Kansas, (32nd Degree)
Past Puissant Sovereign, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, St. Augustine Conclave, Topeka
Past President, Order of High Priesthood of Kansas
Past President, Kansas Association of Past Commanders of Kansas
Past Master, Kansas Masonic Lodge of Research
Esoteric Division of Kansas Masonic Lodge of Research
Missouri Masonic Lodge of Research
Scottish Rite Research Society
Philalethes Society
Allied Masonic Degrees, Lock Lomond Council #235
Kansas Knight Mason, Council #33
Royal Order of Scotland
Order of Eastern Star, Evangeline Chapter #162, Baldwin City
Order of the Sword of Bunker Hill, Harry S. Truman #113, Kansas City, MO
Jay A. Sheldon Order #117, Sword of Bunker Hill, Dodge City, KS (Charter Member)
High Twelve Club #114, Lawrence, KS

**2005-2006 GRAND OFFICERS
GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF KANSAS**



Front Row: John L. Heckert, Grand Prelate; Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; T. Michael Fegan, Grand Generalissimo; Robert C. Simmons, Deputy Grand Commander; Phillip W. Keffer, Grand Commander; Ernest M. Griffiths, Grand Captain General; Thomas J. Owen, Grand Recorder; Christopher Tomlinson, Grand Commander's Aide.

Back Row: Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist; David C. Voss, Grand Warder; Berul I. Scranton, Grand Sword Bearer; Dennis W. Roberts, Grand Standard Bearer; John H. Dougan, Jr., Grand Junior Warden; Ronald E. Farthing, Grand Senior Warden; Paul Livengood, Grand Guard; Clarence (Chuck) Arens, Grand Guard; Michael Aldridge, Sr., Grand Sentinel.

Not Pictured: Kent L. Needham, Grand Guard.

LIVING PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

- 1973 - Phillip C. Boley (#5)
4610 Stratford Drive
Tyler, TX 75703
- 1976 - Dee D. Duttweiler (#2)
1714 S 6th
Atchison 66002
- 1977 - Don E. Robinett (#42)
Rt 2, Box 52
Randall 66963
- 1978 - Robert C. Martindell (#26)
3 Carlton Road
Hutchinson 67502
- 1979 - Merlin R. Grundy (#21)
2600 Somerset
Prairie Village 66206
- 1981 - Bernard A. Leonard (#35)
10663 Hwy 50 W
Dodge City 67801
- 1983 - Donald B. Hanson (#33& #42)
300 E Heise #9
Roland IA 50236
- 1985 - David F. Snyder (#12)
820 N Old Manor Road
Wichita 67208
- 1986 - Carveth K. Neer (#29)
719 E 10th
Pittsburg 66762
- 1988 - Maurice L. Blackman (#21)
5911 Melstone
Arlington, TX 76016
- 1991 - William G. Updegrove (#35)
P.O. Box 86
Lewis 67552
- 1992 - Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. (#21)
9174 W 92nd St
Overland Park 66212
- 1994 - Joe N. Randall (#12)
1216 S Waco
Wichita 67213
- 1996 - Wayne H. Rollf (#39)
30460 W Casa De Campo Rd
Gardner 66030
- 1998 - James H. Nolte (#14)
2433 Walnut St
Great Bend 67530
- 2000 - Lawrence E. Bodine (#31)
2100 250th Ave
Hays 67601
- 2001 - Donald B. Kelley (#29)
16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E
Mound City 66056
- 2002 - Robert W. Harrington (#22)
14 Morningside Dr
Paola 66071
- 2003 - Eldon E. Leitzel (#12)
652 N. Erie
Wichita 67214-4747

HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

1975 - Melburn C. Barnes (#27)
725 N 10th St
Fredonia, KS 66736

2004 - Thomas J. Owen (#4)
3613 SW 30th Terrace
Topeka, KS 66614-2803

1993 - Halbert G. Horton (#5)
c/o Alberta Horton
820 N. Britian Rd. #212
Irving, TX 75061-7675

GRAND TREASURERS

1868-1891 - Christian Beck
1892-1892 - Frank W. Lanyon
1893-1897 - W. S. Corbett
1897-1903 - W. F. March
1903-1937 - John McCullagh
1938-1952 - Thomas C. Babb

1953-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997- - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1868-1875 - E. T. Carr
1876-1876 - W. C. Ranson
1877-1892 - John H. Brown
1893-1894 - Dwight Byington
1899-1911 - T. J. Anderson
1912-1928 - Albert K. Wilson

1929-1954 - Elmer F. Strain
1954-1959 - Arthur H. Strickland
1959-1977 - Charles S. McGinness
1977-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton
1998- - Thomas J. Owen

GRAND RECORDER EMERITUS

1999 - Halbert G. Horton

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS

1994 - Melburn C. Barnes

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1869-70 - William O. Gould	1911 - W. F. March
1871-72 - John H. Brown	1912 - John M. Kinkle
1873 - John M. Price	1913 - Alexander A. Sharp
1874 - T. J. Anderson	1914 - Frederick Stearns
1875 - J. L. Philbrick	1915 - William H. Martin
1876 - Silas E. Sheldon	1916 - Milton R. McLean
1877 - Owen A. Bassett	1917 - Thomas C. Babb
1878 - B. J. F. Hanna	1918 - John W. Neilson
1879 - Edward D. Hillyer	1919 - Owen J. Wood
1880 - Dwight Byington	1920 - Charles A. Loucke
1881 - A. M. Callaham	1921 - Arthur J. Carruth
1882 - Samuel R. Peters	1922 - J. Frederick Laderer
1883 - H. M. Waters	1923 - Robert H. Montgomery
1884 - Jacob DeWitt	1924 - Hugh Means
1885 - B. E. Langdon	1925 - Ezra E. Fuller
1886 - Henry C. Cook	1926 - Clayton Lehman
1887 - J. Jay Buck	1927 - Philip E. Stotler
1889 - Charles W. Hunt	1928 - William F. Hutchinson
1888 - Theodore P. Rodgers	1929 - Theodore P. Perry
1890 - George W. Port	1930 - Charles G. West
1891 - W. C. Corbett	1931 - James E. McClelland
1892 - Edward C. Culp	1932 - Ralph W. Pope
1893 - Clark Gray	1933 - Asa T. Hoge
1894 - Alex G. Robb	1934 - Jay B. Kirk
1895 - R. E. Torrington	1935 - George F. Beezley
1896 - William C. Hones	1936 - Charles N. Fowler
1897 - Will C. Chaffer	1937 - Dwight M. Numbers
1898 - George H. Jenkins	1938 - William F. Shea
1899 - Edward Hayes	1939 - Clarence G. Nevins
1900 - P. M. Hoisington	1940 - Jarru O. Mailer
1901 - E. W. Wellington	1941 - Floyd A. Palm
1902 - Thomas L. Bond	1942 - Otto R. Souders
1903 - Charles J. Webb	1943 - James A.G. Shirk
1904 - J. C. Postlethwaite	1944 - Edwin S. Nellis
1905 - Bester G. Brown	1945 - John A. Hetzel
1906 - Thomas G. Fitch	1946 - Roy W. Reigle
1907 - Edgar R. Fulton	1947 - Stanley J. Kirk
1908 - David B. Fuller	1948 - Leo J. Schisler
1909 - Marvin L. Truby	1949 - Joseph E. McMullen
1910 - Joseph D. Fell	1950 - Forrest Hashbarger

1951 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1952 - Armond Bishop
1953 - Richard W. Evans
1954 - Donald C. Martindell
1955 - Glenn E. Williams
1956 - S. Lewis Smith
1957 - Donald J. Rayburn
1958 - Myron H. Cushman
1959 - Frank M. Yeoman
1960 - J. LeVerne Dickey
1961 - Carroll C. Arnett
1962 - James G. Duff
1963 - Emarual Krug
1964 - Archie Schoonover
1965 - Anson V. Grable
1966 - Ralph E. Mitchell
1967 - Robert F. Zimmerman
1968 - Carrol R. Dean
1969 - Lester E. McConnell
1970 - Alvin E. Hanserman
1971 - Keith M. Wilcox
1972 - R. Neil Gerdemann
1974 - George S. Remsberg
1975 - Maxwell A. Scheffler
1980 - Joe W. Atkins
1982 - Bruce L. Ungerer
1984 - Frank G. Woods
1987 - Gerald R. Butcher
1989 - John D. Trude
1990 - Paul J. Harrel
1993 - Robert A. Clapp
1995 - Max L. Briggs
1997 - H. Corvon Carpenter
1999 - Arthur W. Keffer

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

Walter H. Schrimpf
Charles S. McGinness
James E. Collier

William E. Bogue
James E. Zimmerman

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS

Richard R. Rees

Charles M. Jones

**COMMANDERY
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding P.O. Box 10033 Birmingham 35210	John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25 th St. Topeka 66614	Bobby W. Cheney 335 Hope Hull Dr. Hope Hull 36043
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Daniel E. Crockett 5044 W Waltann Ln Glendale, 85306
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71603	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10th St Pittsburg 66762	Homer F. Chamness 22 Alpine Drive Van Buren 72956
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813	Dwight Applegate 1902 Lydia Wichita 67213	William Chant 5062 Aegina Way Oceanside 92056
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 11460 W 69 th Way Arvada 80004	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	Harold E. Yale 6107 Quail Ct Arvada 80004-4674
CONNECTICUT	Vncent A. Cowie One Inverness Sq Middletown 06457	Larry C. Reeder Rt 1 Box 1783 Shell Knob MO 65747	Charles B. Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095-1714
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City KS 66101	Robert E. Wasson 507 Clearview Ave Wilmington 19809
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st St,SE,A-714 Washington DC 20020	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th St NW Wichita 67203-1667	Milton E. Daniels 9812 26th Ave Adelphi MD 20783
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown, Jr. 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856.	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3235	George E. Malone 1704 Golfview Dr Rockledge, FL 32955
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31298	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N Erie Wichita 67214-4747	Charles B. Stephens 1302 Old Coach Rd Marietta 30008-3631

**COMMANDERY
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Wm. G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	Charles Huskey Rt 4, Box 133 St. Maries 83861
ILLINOIS	Robert K. Cronk 8773 St Route 75E Rock City 61070	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	Herschel O. Thomas 1302 Nelms Centralia 62801
INDIANA	John V. Stevens PO Box 1221 Kokomo 46903-1221	K. Maynard Curts 9100 Park St Lenexa 66215	Gary K. Fentress 2206 Poindexter Lane Sellersburg 47172
IOWA	Willard M. Loper 10348 Sperry Rd Sperry 52650-9787	Maurice Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Wm. P. Dusenbery 1973 Hemlock Ave West Chester 52359
ITALY	Vittorio Rizzo Via G.da Procida, 3 98122 Messina ITALY	Verden (Bob) Brown 1100 Meadowhaven Ln Derby 67037	Salvo Pulvirenti Via Etnea 192/A int. 18 95030 PEDARA (CT) ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Donald B. Hanson 300 E. Heise #9 Roland IA 50236	Donald M. Estes 145 Locust Ave Frankfort 40601
LOUISIANA	Bowdre McDowell 210 Baronne St Ste 1043 New Orleans 70112	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10th St Fredonia 66736	Donald Edward Park 12355 Greenwood Blvd Baton Rouge 70815
MAINE	L. Richard Duross 284 Bradley St Saco 04072	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5th Ave Winfield 67156	Millard A. Tripp, Jr. RFD #1, Box 91 Saco 04072
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67025	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS and RHODE ISLAND	Charles R. Austin 186 Tremont St Rm 405 Boston 02111	Waldo L. Cain Box 303 Independence 67301	Charles F. Lindsley Elizabeth Rd, RR 9 Narragansett, RI 02882

**COMMANDERY
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
MICHIGAN	P. Fred Lesley PO Box 498 Battle Creek 49016	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6th Atchison 66002	Paul R. VanDeLaster 4115 Kirby Rd Battle Creek 55417
MINNESOTA	Harland L. Thomesen 1037 W County Rd D St. Paul 55126	Glen E. Sears 2921 Virginia Cir Leavenworth 66048	Kenneth P. Hill 10201 York Lane Bloomington 55431
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66071	James W. Ward PO Box 685 Water Valley 38965
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Carl R. Trude PO Box 178 Jamestown 66948	Bob L. Detherow 3318 S Elmira Springfield 65807
MONTANA	Dean Lindahl PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Bernard A. Leonard 10663 Hwy 50 W Dodge City 67801	Alonzo E. Hartwig 1930 N Galloway McMinnville OR 97128
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck 11902 Elm St Ste 6D Omaha 68144-4362	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner 66030	Douglas E. Shultz 723 5th Street Fairbury 68352
NEVADA	Hans J. Scheurer PO Box 2425 Reno 89505-2425	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Hutchinson 67502	James K. Byars 1916 View Dr Elko 89801
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Alan J. Pollard 223 Brown Rd Candia 03034-2600	Charles Blatchley 104 S. Miles Pittsburg 66762	Stanley A. Johnson 33 Hamden Dr Kenne 03431
NEW JERSEY	Edward A. Hesley, Sr. 185 Cardinal Ave Mantua 08051-1386	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Wm C. Ennis, Jr. 3 Sunderland Ave Rutherford 07070
NEW MEXICO	Allen L. Bruner PO Box 66059 Albuquerque 87193-6059	J. D. Baughn 229 N Second Humboldt 66748	Robert W. Bouma 3808 Wellesley Dr Albuquerque 87190

**COMMANDERY
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
NEW YORK	Robert J. Cave 137 Glen Dr Ridge 11961	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250th Ave Hays 67601	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr. Rochester 14624-3623
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Stanley Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	M. Gene Lewellyn 241 Island Dr Madison 27025
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Robert Martindell 3 Carlton Rd Hutchinson 67502	Charles R. McCurdy 13581 County Rd #1 Cavalier 58220-9421
OHIO	Richard H. Palm 3005 Foster Dr NE Warren 44483	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	John R. Price 2618 Melana Ave Grove City 43123
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	E. M. Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	Donald J. Cink PO Box 50 Medford 73759
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Jesse Fox PO Box 763 Winchester 97495
PENNSYLVANIA	Walter DePrefontaine 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	Joe N. Randall 1216 S Waco Wichita 67213	Albert W. Miller 827 6 th Street Newport 17074
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila	Billy Ray King 15112 Howe Plaza #22A Omaha NE 68144	Gregory B. Blas 190 Cerry Blossom Lane Latte Heights, Mangilao Guam 96923
PORTUGAL	Victor Azevedo Duarte Rua Joao Saraiva, 34-1 1700-250 LISBOA PORTUGAL	Ron Farthing 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147-2047	Manuel Sacaven Av. Estados Unidos da America, 140-2 1700-180 LISBOA PORTUGAL
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607

**COMMANDERY
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
SOUTH DAKOTA	Carl D. Pengra 22745 151 st Ave Box Elder 57719	Robert Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	John R. (Bob) Mills 2128 W 19th St Sioux Falls 57105
TENNESSEE	L. Alvin Hill 100 7 th Ave. N Nashville 37203	Raymond E. King 1104 E 11th Concordia 66901	Ray Lee Covey 3068 Shady Oaks Rd Union City 38261
TEXAS	Loyd L. Chance 507 S Harwood St Dallas 75201	Oscar K. Fettig 2603 Omaha Pittsburg 66762	Carl P. Denson 4907 Holt Bellaire 77401
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 South 4900 W West Valley City 84120-4823	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston 67062	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-8611	Mason A. Brown 1304 9th Street Great Bend 67530	Thomas Grace 238 Old Falls Rd Strafford 05072
VIRGINIA	Nelson C. Trinkle 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223	Boris N. Bultakin 411 W Maywood Wichita 67217-5550	Eugene F. Moorefield, Jr. 1601 Westover Dr Danville 24541-5042
WASHINGTON	Norman Campo 823 High Ave Bremerton 98337	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-1176
WEST VIRGINIA	Edward E. Ball 200 Beacon Dr Ext Weirton 26062-4904	William B. Manning 2752 Classen St Wichita 67216-6750	Daniel B. Stevenson PO Box 295 Bradley 25818
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Merlin R. Grundy 2600 Somerset Dr Prairie Village 66206	James M. Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Edward C. Brown 1927 E Garfield Laramie 82070	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Frank E. Kading 1519 E Second Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u>		
Washington No. 2 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated—1st/3rd Thurs Except June, July & August	James Rider 1309 Laramie St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-6478	Dee Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u>		
Cyrene No. 23 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated—4th Monday	Loren R. Harvey 1222 N Mill St Beloit KS 67420 785-738-3668 clharvey@nckcn.com	Stanley P. Creitz RR 4 Box 72 Beloit KS 67420 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Chanute</u>		
Temple No. 44 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated—1st Tuesday	Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S. Highland Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppatt@mobill.net
<u>Clay Center</u>		
Coronado No. 20 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated—3rd Monday 7:30 PM	David VanAken 1703 7th St Clay Center KS 67432 785-632-5393	William F. Peter 624 Garfield St Clay Center KS 67432-1823 785-632-3077 bjpeter@kansas.net
<u>Coffeyville</u>		
Lochinvar No. 52 Chartered 5-18-1908 Stated—4th Thursday Not July/August	Vernon L. Hughes RR 4, Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-251-9454	Robert L. (Bob) Armstrong 526 Swift Lane—Dearing Coffeyville KS 67337 620-948-3976/515-5007 (c) barmstrong@myway.com
<u>Concordia</u>		
Concordia No. 42 Chartered 5-18-1894 Stated—4th Monday	John Murray PO Box 210 Concordia KS 66901-0210 785-243-2366	Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963-9604 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>Dodge City</u>		
Dodge City No. 35 Chartered 5-19-1893 Stated—1st Tuesday	Maurice B. Craghead 1304 12 th Ave Dodge City KS 67801 620-227-2559	Everett E. Mills PO Box 398 Dodge City KS 67801 620-225-1663 batz427@aol.com

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 19 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated—Quarterly on 3rd Monday</p>	<p>Ralph Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado KS 67042 316-320-3521 mrroberts1954@sbcglobal.net</p>	<p>Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226 tomscomp@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> St. Aldemar No. 33 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Kenneth W. Parks Box 300 Holyrood KS 67450-0300 785-252-3366</p>	<p>James L. Parks 1110 Colorado St Ellsworth KS 67439-2134 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net</p>
<p><u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 45 Chartered 5-12-1897 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Marvin Wheat 1427 150th St Eureka KS 67045 620-583-5712 wheatstv@hotmail.com</p>	<p>Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-9337 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net</p>
<p><u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 50 Chartered 5-9-1906 Stated—2nd & 4th Monday</p>	<p>Walter Wayne Scheib 207 Prairie Lane Holcomb KS 67851 620-277-2179</p>	<p>David E. Crase PO Box 461 Garden City KS 67846-0461 620-275-4797</p>
<p><u>Girard</u> Palestine No. 28 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated—2nd Friday</p>	<p>Gary Lee Fox 200 E Saint John Girard KS 66743 620-724-4616</p>	<p>Elmer M. Scales 708 S Ozark Girard KS 66743-1725 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Goodland</u> Columbia No. 38 Chartered 5-9-1893 Stated—1st Monday (7:30 PM “MT”)</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6143</p>	<p>W Kenneth Baum PO Box 393 Goodland KS 67735-0393 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> St. Omer No. 14 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated—2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5th St Hoisington KS 67544 620-653-2055</p>	<p>V. E. Marymee 1720 Morton Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-5995</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>Hays</u> Aleppo No. 31 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>William C. (Bill) Brown PO Box 245 Grinnell KS 67738-0245 785-824-3285</p>	<p>Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20th St Hays KS 67601</p>
<p><u>Herington</u> Herington No. 53 Chartered 5-11-1910 Stated—2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>Vance Donahue 404 S Broadway Herington KS 67449 785-258-2244</p>	<p>Ross Girton 601 S. A St Herington KS 67449 785-258-3210</p>
<p><u>Hiawatha</u> Hiawatha No. 13 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated—2nd/4th Thursday</p>	<p>John C. Rainwater 409 Hiawatha Ave Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2742</p>	<p>Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434-1520 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbtelco.com</p>
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 26 Chartered 5-12-1885 Stated—3rd Monday Not July/August</p>	<p>Larry L. Giffin 2515 Rambler Rd Hutchinson KS 67502 620-665-7210</p>	<p>Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502-8691 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net</p>
<p><u>Independence</u> St. Bernard No. 10 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated—2nd Thursday Each Month</p>	<p>Alfred P. White 1411 Madison Fredonia KS 66736 620-378-2256</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (H) 620-331-2349 (O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Esdraelon No. 49 Chartered 5-13-1903 Stated—1st Thursday at 7:30 PM Not July/Aug</p>	<p>Thomas Johnson 2347 35th St Bronson KS 66716-9524 620-939-4515</p>	<p>Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749-3407 620-365-3706</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 43 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated—2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Donald B. Haynes 6325 Easy Jack Rd Junction City KS 66441 785-238-7417</p>	<p>Vernon L. Ball 1505 Bel Air Dr Junction City KS 66441-1820 785-762-5956 vball@nqks.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Ivanhoe No. 21 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated—1st Tuesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Maurice P. Keezer 6760 Craig Dr Overland Park KS 66212 913-648-5511 mpkwin@yahoo.com</p>	<p>James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee KS 66216-2407 913-631-1575 jlwalker@everestkc.net</p>
<p><u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 34 Chartered 5-12-1891 Stated—2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>James E. Brooks 324 N Jefferson Anthony KS 67003-2035 620-842-5476</p>	<p>Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> DeMolay No. 4 Chartered 9-18-1868 Stated—3rd Tuesday Not July/August</p>	<p>John Spiker 5224 SW 25th St Topeka KS 66614 785-273-9267</p>	<p>James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049-2662 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated—2nd/4th Wed</p>	<p>Bobby Curtis Brice 401 Grand Ave Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-7364</p>	<p>Thomas R. Bay 620 Marion St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-651-5731 tbay@themissionbank.com</p>
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 55 Chartered 5-14-1913 Stated—2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM</p>	<p>Beryl Scranton 460 Harold Blvd Liberal KS 67901 620-624-7356</p>	<p>R. Carl Eastman Rt 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218</p>
<p><u>McPherson</u> Garfield No. 18 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated—1st Monday</p>	<p>James E. Gunter 509 N Lehmer St McPherson KS 67460 620-245-9434</p>	<p>Raymond F. Lund 102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460-3920 620-241-1282 KORFL@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Newton</u> Newton No. 9 Chartered 5-2-1877 Stated—2nd Monday</p>	<p>Timothy D. Timmons 14 Plum Ct Newton KS 67114 316-283-3209</p>	<p>Ray Young 106 E Broadway Newton KS 67114 316-283-1199 lyoung12@cox.net</p>

IRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 39 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated—3rd Thursday</p>	<p>Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park KS 66210 913-438-7625 boycedo@sbcglobal.net</p>	<p>Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Tancred No. 11 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated—4th Thurs except Nov/Dec—3rd Friday</p>	<p>John A. Berton 2216 Labette Rd Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-8294</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067-3235 785-242-3039 rmtalb@ott.net</p>
<p><u>Paola</u> St. Elmo No. 22 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated—4th Wednesday</p>	<p>Charles L. Klempnauer 204 N Pearl Paola KS 66071 913-707-6025</p>	<p>Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola KS 66071 913-755-4694557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Parsons</u> Coeur de Lion No. 17 Chartered 5-11-1881 Stated—2nd Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Rodney D. Middleton 809 S Wells Altamont KS 67330-9227 620-784-9950 middletonrodney@ hotmail.net</p>	<p>Donald E. Slagle 3103 Partridge Parsons KS 67357-4422 620-421-3572 dslagle@cableone.net</p>
<p><u>Pittsburg</u> Montjoie No. 29 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated—2nd Tuesday Except July & August</p>	<p>Tyler K. Batley 2302 E 16th St Pittsburg KS 66762 620-232-0623 batley@mobil1.net</p>	<p>Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Salina</u> Askelon No. 6 Chartered 6-13-1874 Stated—4th Monday</p>	<p>Paul Livengood 1000 Highland Ave Salina KS 67401 785-825-1248 buzliv@sbcglobal.net</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina KS 67401 785-825-5124 tlb1958@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Seneca</u> Seneca No. 41 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated—2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Forrest McClary PO Box 87 Centralia KS 66415-0087 785-857-3938</p>	<p>Robert Ackerman 202 S 7th St Seneca KS 66538-2019 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2005

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10-16-1869 Stated—1st Monday each 3 rd Month	Mark W. Stephenson 3216 Sw Chelsea Dr Topeka KS 66614 785-273-3796	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606-1238 785-233-3653
<u>Wichita</u> Mt. Olivet No. 12 Chartered 5-14-1878 Stated—1st Friday Not July/August	C.E. “Chuck” Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston KS 67062 620-327-2571 cearens@southwind.net	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217-5550 316-262-2937 (B) (Mornings) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com (B) borisnb@cox.net (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 15 Chartered 5-12-1880 Stated—2nd Thursday Not July/August	Cleland Wayne Condit 110 S. Country Side Ln Wellington KS 67152 620-326-7324	M. Wayne Rush 2202 W 5th Ave Winfield KS 67156-6333 620-221-2988

**GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2005-2006**

R.: E.: Grand Commander	Phillip W. Keffer, DeMolay #4 2138 Mitchell Rd, Lawrence 66046-2869 Phone: 785-843-5575 E-mail: phil.keffer@highstream.net	June
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Robert C. Simmons, St. Omer #14 472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008 Phone: 620-653-2055	Doris
E.: Grand Generalissimo	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike@oz-online.net	Debbie
E.: Grand Captain General	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: rfarthing@aol.com	Sonia
E.: Grand Junior Warden	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@sunflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert, Tancred #11 218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: 785-242-3151	Doris
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.:E.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, DeMolay #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381; FAX: 785-232-2871 E-mail: ksyorkritebodies@juno.com	Betty

E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Dennis W. Roberts, Mt. Olivet #12 1855 S Chautauqua, Wichita 67211-4739 Phone: 316-685-7632 E-mail: dwroberts1@cox.net	Juanita
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Berul I. Scranton, Liberal #55 460 Harold Blvd, Liberal 67901-4510 Phone: 620-624-7356	Judy
E.: Grand Warder	David C. Voss, Topeka #5 3206 SW 35 th Terrace, Topeka 66614 Phone: 785-267-2063 E-mail: scotritetopeka@swbell.net	Diane
E.: Grand Sentinel	Michael Aldridge, Sr., Aleppo #31 1233 N Lincoln, Russell 67665-1529 Phone: 785-483-2186 E-mail: maldridge@eaglecom.net	Sue
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D.Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	Paul Livengood, Askelon #6 1000 Highland St, Salina 67401 Phone: 785-452-8248 E-mail: buzliv@sbcglobal.net	Debra
E.: Grand Guard	L. Kent Needham, St. Omer #14 PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086 Phone: 913-845-3211 E-mail: kentn@firststateks.com	Terry
E.: Grand Guard	Clarence (Chuck) Arens, Mt. Olivet #12 28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: ecearens@southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Ivanhoe #21 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander	Lawrence E. Bodine, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	Donald B. Kelley, REPGC
Installing Grand Recorder	Robert W. Harrington, REPGC
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES 2005-2006

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530-3708	620-793-3708

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Robert C. Simmons *	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
E. M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279
Verden (Bob) Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert*	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson	PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429	785-985-2511

JURISPRUDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Wayne H. Rollf	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden (Bob) Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
David C. Voss	3206 SW 35 th Terrace, Topeka 66614	785-267-2063

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

T. Michael Fegan *	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640

MEMBERSHIP

Dennis W. Roberts *	1855 S Chautauqua, Wichita 67211-4739	316-685-7632
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336
Thomas J. Owen	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Donald B. Kelley (2006)	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Lawrence E. Bodine (2005)	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276
Robert W. Harrington (2007)	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Eldon E. Leitzel (2008)	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly (2009)	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Thomas J. Owen, Sec/Treas	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

Knights Templar Eye Foundation District Chairmen:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Charles Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
#5	Claude Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

Inspectors:

T. Michael Fegan, E.: Grand Generalissimo	Dennis Roberts, E: Grand Standard Bearer
Ernest (Mack) Griffiths, E.: Grand Captain General	Berul I. Scranton, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
Ron Farthing, E.: Grand Senior Warden	David C. Voss, E.: Grand Warder
John H. Dougan, Jr., E.: Grand Junior Warden	

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2005-2006**

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

YORK RITE UNITY

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths*	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ron Farthing	134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240
Neil Hibbert	PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296	620-624-3096

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.*	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin Armstrong*	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Thomas J. Owen	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham*	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086	913-845-3122
Michael Aldridge, Sr.	1233 N Lincoln, Russell 67665	785-483-2186

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

E.M. (Mack) Griffiths (2006)	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
T. Michael Fegan (2007)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
John H. Dougan, Jr. (2008)	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
--------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
------------------	--	--------------

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477